

International Affairs
Frequency Management

Countries with CEPT Licence

Compiled by Hans Schwarz, DK5JI
(dk5ji@darc.de)

https://www.darc.de/der-club/referate/ausland/funken-im-ausland/cept-laenderliste/

(current as of 2026-11-13)

Countries with CEPT Licence © 2026 by Hans Schwarz is licensed under CC BY-NC-ND 4.0

Contents

* non-CEPT country
** CEPT membership suspended

Contents 2
General information 4
Albania 5
Andorra 7
*Aruba 9
*Australia 11
Austria 13
Azerbaijan 15
**Belarus 17
Belgium 21
Bosnia and Herzegovina 23
Bulgaria 25
*Canada 27
*Caribbean Netherlands 29
*Cayman Islands 31
Croatia 33
*Curaçao 35
Cyprus 37
Czech Republic 39
Denmark 41
Estonia 43
Finland 46
France – ITU Region 1 48
France – ITU Region 2 51
France – ITU Region 3 53
Georgia 56
Germany 60
Greece 62
Greenland 65
*Hong Kong 67
Hungary 69
Iceland 73
Ireland 75
*Israel 77
Italy 79
*Japan 82
Latvia 84
Liechtenstein 86

Lithuania 88
Luxembourg 90
Malta 92
Moldova 94
Monaco 96
Montenegro 98
Netherlands 100
*New Zealand 102
North Macedonia 104
Norway 107
*Peru 109
Poland 111
Portugal 113
Romania 115
**Russian Federation 117
San Marino 120
Serbia 121
*Sint Maarten 123
Slovak Republic 125
Slovenia 128
*South Africa 130
Spain 132
Sweden 135
Switzerland 137
Türkiye 139
Ukraine 142
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland 146
*United States of America – ITU Region 2 148
*United States of America – ITU Region 3 152
Vatican City 155
IARU Region 1 Band Plan 156

General information

This document contains information on all countries that are members of CEPT, as well as countries that are not members of CEPT but have implemented at least one of the ECC recommendations for amateur radio.

The “CEPT Licence” as well as the “CEPT Novice Licence” make it possible for radio amateurs from CEPT countries to operate during short visits of up to three months in other CEPT countries without the requirement of obtaining an individual temporary licence from the visited CEPT country.

There are two ECC recommendations for this purpose. The “**CEPT Licence**” is described in **ECC Recommendation T/R 61-01** [1], whereas the “**CEPT Novice Licence**” follows **ECC Recommendation ECC/REC/(05)06** [2]. These recommendations have to be implemented within the national law in a country before accepting operation under the CEPT regulation.

A “Harmonized Amateur Radio Examination Certificate” (**HAREC**) according to **ECC Recommendation T/R 61-02** [3] shows proof of successfully passing an amateur radio examination which complies with the Examination Syllabus for the HAREC. It thus facilitates the issue of an individual licence to radio amateurs who stay in a country for a longer term than that mentioned in ECC Recommendation T/R 61-01. It also eases the issue of an individual licence to a radio amateur returning to his native country showing the “HAREC” Certificate issued by a foreign administration.

The syllabus for the “CEPT Novice Licence” is described in **ERC Report 32** [4].

To facilitate the introduction of a third level, the “Entry Class”, in countries, the corresponding syllabus is described in **ECC Report 89** [5] However, there is currently no ECC recommendation aiming at the mutual recognition of “Entry Class” licences, though there are countries that accept guest licence applications from foreign holders of a national “Entry-Class” licence.

To operate under the CEPT regulation, you need to have your own licence document with you. It is also advisable to carry a copy of the licensing regulations in your own country and a copy of the licensing regulations in the foreign country with you as well as a printout of the applicable ECC recommendation.

This list has been compiled according to official documents. No responsibility is taken for the correctness of this information.

Comments and corrections are very much appreciated: dk5ji(at)darc.de.

References

[1] Conférence Européenne des Administrations des Postes et des Télécommunications (CEPT): *Recommendation T/R 61-01. CEPT Radio Amateur Licence*. https://docdb.cept.org/download/4541 (current as of 2024-10-29)

[2] ——: *ECC Recommendation (05)06. CEPT Novice Radio Amateur Licence*. https://docdb.cept.org/download/4413 (current as of 2024-03-01)

[3] ——: *Recommendation T/R 61-02. Harmonized Amateur Radio Examination Certificate (HAREC)*. https://docdb.cept.org/download/4424 (current as of 2024-03-01)

[4] ——: *ERC Report 32. Amateur Radio Novice Examination Syllabus and Amateur Radio Novice Examination Certificate within CEPT and Non-CEPT Countries*. https://docdb.cept.org/download/2065 (current as of 2018-10-11)

[5] ——: *ECC Report 89. A Radio Amateur Entry Level Examination and Licence*. https://docdb.cept.org/download/409 (current as of 2017-06-09)

Albania

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	-	-	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	x	-

Licensing authority

Autoriteti i Komunikimeve Elektronike dhe Postare (AKEP)
Rruga "Reshit Çollaku", 1001, Tiranë, Albania
Tel: +355 4 225 9572
Fax: +355 4 225 9106
Email: info@akep.al
Website: https://akep.al/

IARU member society

Albanian Amateur Radio Association (AARA)
P. O. Box 1501, Tiranë, Albania
Tel: +355 4 225 1671 <ZA1B>
Email: g_mema@yahoo.com <ZA1B>

Licence class		**Full licence**	**Novice licence**[1]	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation		**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented[2] **HAREC** T/R 61-02 implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 implemented[2] ERC Report 32 implemented	ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class		HAREC	Novice (Fillestar)	Entry (Bazë)[3]
Short-term without guest licence		No	No	No
Long-term with guest licence		Yes Application form: AKEP [1], page 32 Application to: AKEP (see above)	Yes Application form: AKEP [1], page 32 Application to: AKEP (see above)	No
Long-term call sign prefix		ZA/	ZA/	
Extensions	/AM, /M, /MM, /P (mandatory)			
Operating privileges				

Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**
2200 m[4]	135.700 – 137.800 kHz				
630 m[4]	472.000 – 479.000 kHz				
160 m	1.810 – 1.850 MHz	1.5 kW	8 kHz	120 W	8 kHz
	1.850 – 2.000 MHz	60 W	8 kHz	60 W	8 kHz
80 m	3.750 – 3.800 MHz	1.5 kW	8 kHz	120 W	8 kHz
60 m[4]	5.3515 – 5.3665 MHz				
40 m	7.000 – 7.100 MHz	1.5 kW	8 kHz	120 W	8 kHz
	7.100 – 7.200 MHz	250 W	8 kHz	120 W	8 kHz
30 m	10.100 – 10.150 MHz	1.5 kW	1 kHz	120 W	1 kHz
20 m	14.000 – 14.350 MHz	1.5 kW	8 kHz	120 W	8 kHz
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz	1.5 kW	8 kHz	120 W	8 kHz
15 m	21.000 – 21.450 MHz	1.5 kW	8 kHz	120 W	8 kHz
12 m	24.890 – 24.990 MHz	1.5 kW	8 kHz	120 W	8 kHz
10 m	28.000 – 29.700 MHz	1.5 kW	8 kHz	120 W	8 kHz
6 m	50.000 – 52.000 MHz	200 W	18 kHz	120 W	18 kHz
4 m[4]	69.900 – 70.500 MHz				
2 m	144.000 – 146.000 MHz	600 W	18 kHz	120 W	18 kHz
70 cm	430.000 – 440.000 MHz	600 W	any	120 W	any
23 cm	1.240 – 1.245 GHz	600 W	any	120 W	any
	1.267 – 1.270 GHz	600 W	any	120 W	any
	1.297 – 1.300 GHz	600 W	any	120 W	any
13 cm	2.300 – 2.450 GHz	600 W	any	120 W	any
9 cm	3.400 – 3.410 GHz	600 W	any	120 W	any
6 cm	5.660 – 5.670 GHz	600 W	any	120 W	any
	5.725 – 5.850 GHz	600 W	any	120 W	any
3 cm	10.000 – 10.500 GHz	600 W	any	120 W	any
1.2 cm	24.000 – 24.250 GHz	600 W	any	120 W	any
6 mm	47.000 – 47.900 GHz	600 W	any	120 W	any
	48.200 – 48.540 GHz	600 W	any	120 W	any
4 mm	75.500 – 81.500 GHz	600 W	any	120 W	any
2.5 mm	122.250 – 123.000 GHz	600 W	any	120 W	any

2 mm	134.000 – 141.000 GHz	600 W any	120 W any
1.2 mm	241.000 – 250.000 GHz	600 W any	120 W any

Notes

1 Foreign radio amateurs without a CEPT Licence or a CEPT Novice Licence may apply for an individual licence of the CEPT Novice level, which entitles them to operate an amateur station for a period not exceeding three months in a year.

2 T/R 61-01 and ECC/REC/(05)06 implemented according to CEPT, but guest licence required

3 The Entry class (base) is a non-harmonized national class. Foreign entry-class licence holders are not allowed to operate an amateur radio station in Albania under Entry class rules

4 Band listed in the national frequency plan [2], but not mentioned in the national amateur radio regulations [1].

References

[1] Autoriteti i Komunikimeve Elektronike dhe Postare/Electronic and Postal Communications Authority (AKEP): *Rregullore për "Shërbimet Radioamatore në Republikën e Shqipërisë"*. https://akep.al/wp-content/uploads/images/stories/AKEP/rregullore/2017/RREGULLORE_PER_SHERBIMET_RADIOAMATORE_2.pdf (current as of 2017-01-24)

[2] ——: *Vendim Nr. 756, datë 13.12.2024 për Miratimin e Planit Kombëtar të Frekuencave*. https://akep.al/wp-content/uploads/2025/01/PKF_2025.pdf (current as of 2024-12-13)

[3] ——: *Plani i Përdorimit të Frekuencave*. https://akep.al/wp-content/uploads/2023/09/Plani-i-Perdorimit-te-Frekuencave-2023.pdf (current as of 2024-08-08)

Andorra

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	-	-	-
Long-term with guest licence	(x)	(x)	-

Licensing authority

Andorra Telecom S.A.U.
Carrer Prat de la Creu nº 2, AD500 Andorra la Vella, Andorra
Tel: +376 301115
Email: https://www.andorratelecom.ad/en/contact/
Website: https://www.andorratelecom.ad/

IARU member society

Unió de Radioaficionats Andorrans (URA)
P. O. Box 1.150, AD553 Andorra la Vella, Andorra
Street address: Av. Fiter I Rossel 71, AD700 Escaldes Engordany, Andorra
Tel./Fax: +376 825380
Email: ura@andorra.ad
Website: https://www.ura.ad/

Licence class		**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation		**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 not implemented **HAREC** T/R 61-02 not implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 not implemented ERC Report 32 not implemented	ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class		n/a	n/a	n/a
Short-term without guest licence		No	No	No
Long-term with guest licence		Yes (under certain conditions)[1] Info: URA [8] Application to: URA (see above)	Yes (under certain conditions)[1] Info: URA [8] Application to: URA (see above)	No
Long-term call sign prefix		C3	C3	
Extensions				
Operating privileges				

Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**
2200 m	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	1 W ERP	any	1 W ERP	any
630 m[1]	472.000 – 479.000 kHz				
160 m	1.810 – 1.850 MHz	100 W	any	100 W	any
	1.850 – 2.000 MHz[2]	100 W	any	100 W	any
80 m	3.750 – 3.800 MHz	100 W	any	100 W	any
60 m	5.3515 – 5.3665 MHz	15 W EIRP	5 kHz	15 W EIRP	5 kHz
40 m	7.000 – 7.200 MHz	100 W	any	100 W	any
30 m	10.100 – 10.150 MHz	100 W	any	100 W	any
20 m	14.000 – 14.350 MHz	100 W	any	100 W	any
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz	100 W	any	100 W	any
15 m	21.000 – 21.450 MHz	100 W	any	100 W	any
12 m	24.890 – 24.990 MHz	100 W	any	100 W	any
10 m	28.000 – 29.700 MHz	100 W	any	100 W	any
6 m	50.000 – 52.000 MHz	30 W ERP	any	30 W ERP	any
4 m	70.000 – 70.200 MHz	10 W EIRP	any	10 W EIRP	any
2 m	144.000 – 146.000 MHz	100 W	any	100 W	any
70 cm	430.000 – 440.000 MHz	100 W	any	100 W	any
23 cm	1.240 – 1.300 GHz	100 W	any	100 W	any
13 cm	2.300 – 2.450 GHz	100 W	any	100 W	any
9 cm					
6 cm	5.650 – 5.850 GHz	100 W	any	100 W	any
3 cm	10.000 – 10.500 GHz	100 W	any	100 W	any
1.2 cm	24.000 – 24.250 GHz	100 W	any	100 W	any
6 mm	47.000 – 47.200 GHz	100 W	any	100 W	any
4 mm	76.000 – 81.000 GHz	100 W	any	100 W	any
2.5 mm	122.250 – 123.000 GHz	100 W	any	100 W	any
2 mm	134.000 – 141.000 GHz	100 W	any	100 W	any
1.2 mm	241.000 – 250.000 GHz	100 W	any	100 W	any

Notes

[1] "The application should present, meeting the Law's and Regulation's provisions, a project providing information about the activities the applicant wants to carry out, with references to bands and modes to be used, the duration of the operation, the number of participants and any additional information about the project." [8]

[2] Frequency range according to the national frequency plan [5]

[3] Operation only in international contests

References

[1] Consell General: *Llei de radioafició i d'estacions radioelèctriques d'aficionat*. In: *Butlletí Oficial del Principat d'Andorra (BOPA), Nr. 48, 13 July 1994*. https://bopadocuments.blob.core.windows.net/bopa-documents/006048/pdf/3F42.pdf (current as of 1994-06-09)

[2] ——: *Reglament d'aplicació de la Llei de radioafició i d'estacions radioelèctriques d'aficionat.* In: *Butlletí Oficial del Principat d'Andorra (BOPA), Nr. 71, 7 December 1994*. https://bopadocuments.blob.core.windows.net/bopa-documents/006071/pdf/24D2.pdf (current as of 1994-12-07)

[3] ——: *Decret de 28-11-2012 pel qual s'aproven la Taula Nacional d'Atribució de Freqüències i les notes d'utilització nacional a Andorra.* In: *Butlletí Oficial del Principat d'Andorra (BOPA), Nr. 59, 5 December 2012.* https://bopadocuments.blob.core.windows.net/bopa-documents/024059/pdf/7BABE.pdf (current as of 2012-12-05)

[4] ——: *Decret del 9-11-2016 d'aprovació del Reglament d'aplicació de la Llei de radioafició i d'estacions radioelèctriques d'aficionat.* In: *Butlletí Oficial del Principat d'Andorra (BOPA), Nr. 67, 16 November 2016*. https://bopadocuments.blob.core.windows.net/bopa-documents/028067/pdf/GR20161110_15_11_31.pdf (current as of 2016-11-16)

[5] ——: *Decret 136/2024, del 3-4-2024, pel qual s'aproven la Taula nacional d'atribució de freqüències i les notes d'utilització nacional a Andorra*. In: *Butlletí Oficial del Principat d'Andorra (BOPA), Nr. 44, 10 April 2024*. https://bopadocuments.blob.core.windows.net/bopa-documents/036044/pdf/GD_2024_04_08_09_46_00.pdf (current as of 2024-04-03)

[6] ——: *Correcció d'errata del 10-5-2024 per la qual s'ha constatat un error de maquetació en la taula del Decret 136/2024, del 3 d'abril del 2024, i es torna a publicar íntegrament*. In: *Butlletí Oficial del Principat d'Andorra (BOPA), Nr. 54, 10 May 2024*. https://bopadocuments.blob.core.windows.net/bopa-documents/036054/pdf/GD_2024_05_10_09_50_45.pdf (current as of 2024-05-10)

[7] Ministre d'Administració Pública, Transports i Telecomunicacions: *Decret*. In: *Butlletí Oficial del Principat d'Andorra (BOPA). Nr. 67, 16 November 2016*. https://bopadocuments.blob.core.windows.net/bopa-documents/028067/pdf/GR20161110_15_11_31.pdf (current as of 2016-11-16)

[8] Unió de Radioaficionats Andorrans (URA): *Qualifying conditions of amateur radio licences to non-residents in the Principality of Andorra*. https://www.dropbox.com/scl/fi/r7jjqnr6sggfjm9uxgt0o/NON-Residents.pdf (current as of 2026-04-20)

*Aruba

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	-	-	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	x	-

Licensing authority

Directie Telecommunicatie Zaken (DTZ)
Caya Rumba 19, Camacuri, Aruba
Tel: +297 582 6069
Fax: +297 582 5307
Email: dirtelza@dtz.aw
Website: https://dtz.aw

IARU member society

Aruba Amateur Radio Club (AARC)
P. O. Box 614, Oranjestad, Aruba
Street address: Spaans Lagoenweg 12, Pos Chiquito, Aruba
Tel: +297 593 7825 <P43RC>, +297 585 2773
Fax: +297 583 1545 <P43E>
Email: arubaradioclub@gmail.com; p43arc@qsl.net
Website: https://www.qsl.net/aarc/

Licence class		**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation		**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented[1]	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 implemented[1]	
		HAREC T/R 61-02 not implemented	ERC Report 32 not implemented	ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class		Class F	Class N	n/a
Short-term without guest licence		No	No	No
Long-term with guest licence (1 year)		Yes (1) Application form: DTZ [2] (2) Afl. 50.00 Application to: DTZ (see above)	Yes (1) Application form: DTZ [2] (2) Afl. 50.00 Application to: DTZ (see above)	No
Long-term call sign prefix		P4, P4/	P4, P4/	
Extensions	/M, /P (mandatory)			
Operating privileges[2]				

Band[3]	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**
2200 m					
630 m					
160 m	1.800 – 1.850 MHz	1 kW	6 kHz[4]		
	1.950 – 2.000 MHz	1 kW	6 kHz[4]		
80 m	3.500 – 4.000 MHz	1 kW	6 kHz[5]		
60 m					
40 m	7.000 – 7.300 MHz	1 kW	6 kHz[5]		
30 m	10.100 – 10.150 MHz	250 W	A1A, F1A		
20 m	14.000 – 14.350 MHz	1 kW	6 kHz[5]		
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz	250 W	A1A, F1A		
15 m	21.000 – 21.450 MHz	1 kW	6 kHz[5]		
12 m	24.890 – 24.990 MHz	250 W	A1A, F1A		
10 m	28.000 – 29.700 MHz	1 kW	6 kHz[5]		
6 m	50.000 – 54.000 MHz	150 W	6/12 kHz[6]		
4 m					
2 m	144.000 – 145.000 MHz	150 W	6/12 kHz[6]		
	145.000 – 145.500 MHz	150 W	6/12 kHz[6]	25 W	F2B, G2B
	145.500 – 146.000 MHz	150 W	6/12 kHz[6]		
	146.000 – 148.000 MHz	150 W	6/12 kHz[6]	25 W	F3E, G3E
1.25 m	220.000 – 225.000 MHz	150 W	6/12 kHz[6]	25 W	F2B, G2B, F3E, G3E
70 cm	430.000 – 433.000 MHz	150 W	6/12 kHz[6]	25 W	F2B, G2B, F3E, G3E
	433.000 – 438.000 MHz	150 W	6/12 kHz[6]		
	438.000 – 440.000 MHz	150 W	6/12 kHz[6]	25 W	F2B, G2B, F3E, G3E
23 cm	1.215 – 1.300 GHz	150 W	6/12 kHz[6]		
13 cm	2.300 – 2.450 GHz	150 W	6/12 kHz[6]		

9 cm	3.300 – 3.400 GHz	150 W	6/12 kHz[6]		
6 cm	5.650 – 5.925 GHz	150 W	6/12 kHz[6]		
3 cm	10.000 – 10.500 GHz	150 W	6/12 kHz[6]		
1.2 cm					
6 mm					
4 mm					
2.5 mm					
2 mm					
1.2 mm					

Notes

1 T/R 61-01 and ECC/REC/(05)06 implemented according to CEPT, but guest licence required according to DTZ [3]
2 Operating privileges for Class N according to the List of CEPT Countries (CEPT ECC/REC/(05)06, Annex 2)
3 Further allocations may be possible in future
4 A1, A3 (according to [1])
5 A1A, A2A, F1A, F2A, F3E, G3E, H3E, J3E, R3E (according to [6])
6 Maximum bandwidth 6 kHz for AM, 12 kHz for FM, PM

References

[1] Directie Telecommunicatie Zaken (DTZ): *Regeling zendvoorwaarden radioamateurs*. https://www.dtz.aw/index_htm_files/Regeling%20zendvoorwaarden%20radioamateurs%20AB%201989%20GT%2066.pdf (current as of 1989-11-03)

[2] ——: *E-form amateur radio*. https://www.burgerberichten.nl/dtz/formulieren/1926b5e8-e6f6-40f4-acb7-84e39a47e77e/E-Form-Amateur-radio/introduction (current as of 2026-10-30)

[3] ——: *CEPT/Reciprocal Amateur Radio application costs*. https://www.dtz.aw/index_htm_files/Transfer%20details%20CEPT-Reciproke%20application.pdf (current as of 2025-09-03)

[4] Overheid van Aruba: *Regeling zendvoorwaarden radioamateurs*. https://cuatro.sim-cdn.nl/arubaoverheid2858bd/uploads/0910gt89.066.pdf (current as of 2013-11-11)

[5] Aruba Amateur Radio Club (AARC): *P4 Licences*. https://www.qsl.net/aarc/w_p4_license.htm (current as of 2014-09-22)

[6] The Governor of Aruba: *Licence application*. https://www.qsl.net/aarc/P4_Application_new.pdf (current as of 2010-04-29)

*Australia

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	-	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	-	-

Licensing authority

Australian Communications and Media Authority (ACMA)
Sydney office:
P. O. Box Q500, Queen Victoria Building, Sydney NSW 1230, Australia
Street address: Level 5, The Bay Centre, 65 Pirrama Road, Pyrmont NSW 2009, Australia
Tel: +61 2 9334 7700

Canberra office:
P. O. Box 78, Belconnen ACT 2616, Australia
Street address: Level 3, 40 Cameron Avenue, Belconnen ACT 2617, Australia
Tel: +61 2 6219 5555

Melbourne office:
P. O. Box 13112, Law Courts, Melbourne VIC 8010, Australia
Street address: Level 32, Melbourne Central Tower, 360 Elizabeth Street, Melbourne VIC 3000, Australia
Tel: +61 3 9963 6800
Email: info@acma.gov.au
Website: https://www.acma.gov.au/

IARU member society

Wireless Institute of Australia (WIA)
P. O. Box 2042, Bayswater VIC 3153, Australia
Street address: Unit 20, 11-13 Havelock Road, Bayswater VIC 3153, Australia
Tel: +61 3 9729 0400
Fax: +61 3 9729 7325
Email: nationaloffice@wia.org.au
Website: https://wia.org.au/

Licence class	**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation	**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented[1] **HAREC** T/R 61-02 implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 not implemented ERC Report 32 not implemented	ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class	Radiocommunications (Amateurs Stations) Class Licence 2023 (Advanced)	n/a	n/a
Short-term without guest licence (1 year)	Yes	No	No
Short-term call sign prefix	Prefix (according to CEPT T/R 61-01, Annex 4): VK/ Optional digit designating the state or territory (according to ACMA [3]): VK1/ Australian Capital Territory VK2/ New South Wales Lord Howe Island VK3/ Victoria VK4/ Queensland VK5/ South Australia VK6/ Western Australia VK7/ Tasmania Macquarie Island VK8/ Northern Territory VK9/ External Territories: Ashmore and Cartier Islands Christmas Island Cocos (Keeling) Islands Coral Sea Islands (including Mellish Reef[2], Willis Islets[2]) Heard Island and		

		McDonald Islands[2] Norfolk Island VKØ/ Australian Antarctic Territory[2]		
Long-term with guest licence		Yes Application to: info@acma.gov.au	No	No
Long-term call sign prefix		VK1-Ø (see above)		
Extensions	/AM, /M, /MM (optional)			
Operating privileges				
Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**	
2200 m	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	1 W EIRP	2.1 kHz	
630 m[3]	472.000 – 479.000 kHz	5 W EIRP	3 kHz	
160 m	1.800 – 1.875 MHz	400/120 W[4 5]	8 kHz	
80 m	3.500 – 3.700 MHz	400/120 W[4 5]	8 kHz	
	3.776 – 3.800 MHz	400/120 W[4]	8 kHz	
60 m				
40 m	7.000 – 7.100 MHz	400/120 W[4 5]	8 kHz	
	7.100 – 7.200 MHz	400/120 W[4]	8 kHz	
30 m	10.100 – 10.150 MHz	400/120 W[4]	8 kHz	
20 m	14.000 – 14.350 MHz	400/120 W[4 5]	8 kHz	
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz	400/120 W[4 5]	8 kHz	
15 m	21.000 – 21.450 MHz	400/120 W[4 5]	8 kHz	
12 m	24.890 – 24.990 MHz	400/120 W[4 5]	8 kHz	
10 m	28.000 – 29.700 MHz	400/120 W[4 5]	16 kHz	
6 m	50.000 – 52.000 MHz	400/120 W[4]	100 kHz	
	52.000 – 54.000 MHz	400/120 W[4]	any	
4 m				
2 m	144.000 – 148.000 MHz	400/120 W[4]	any	
70 cm	430.000 – 450.000 MHz	400/120 W[4]	any	
23 cm	1.240 – 1.300 GHz	400/120 W[4]	any	
13 cm	2.300 – 2.302 GHz	400/120 W[4]	any	
	2.400 – 2.450 GHz	400/120 W[4]	any	
9 cm	3.300 – 3.600 GHz[7]	400/120 W[4]	any	
6 cm	5.650 – 5.850 GHz	400/120 W[4]	any	
3 cm	10.000 – 10.500 GHz	400/120 W[4]	any	
1.2 cm	24.000 – 24.250 GHz	400/120 W[4]	any	
6 mm	47.000 – 47.200 GHz	400/120 W[4]	any	
4 mm	76.000 – 81.000 GHz	400/120 W[4]	any	
2.5 mm	122.250 – 123.000 GHz	400/120 W[4]	any	
2 mm	134.000 – 141.000 GHz	400/120 W[4]	any	
1.2 mm	241.000 – 250.000 GHz	400/120 W[4]	any	

Notes

1 Overseas amateurs visiting Australia holding equivalent qualifications or licences are authorised to operate in Australia for a period of up to 365 days under the Amateur Class Licence. This applies to the entire territory of Australia including all external territories (VK9) and the Australian Antarctic Territory (VKØ).

2 Landing permission required for the external territories Coral Sea Islands (Mellish Reef, Willis Islets), Heard Island and McDonald Islands (VK9) and the Australian Antarctic Territory (VKØ)

3 Timor Non Directional Beacon area excluded (geographic area that is within that part of the circle, with a radius of 2000 km, whose centre is located at 10° 37' 21" S 126° 2' 0" E)

4 400 W PEP for C3F, J3E, R3E; 120 W mean power for all other emission modes

5 If the bandwidth exceeds 8 kHz, the maximum power spectral density from the station must not be greater than 1 watt per 100 kHz

6 If the bandwidth exceeds 16 kHz, the maximum power spectral density from the station must not be greater than 1 watt per 100 kHz

7 3.400–3.600 GHz regionally excluded

References

[1] Australian Communications and Media Authority (ACMA): *Radiocommunications (Spectrum Re-allocation – 3.4 GHz and 3.7 GHz Bands) Declaration 2022*. https://www.legislation.gov.au/Details/F2022L00983 (current as of 2022-07-15)

[2] ——: *Radiocommunications (Amateur Stations) Class Licence 2023.* https://legislation.gov.au/Details/F2023L01648 (current as of 2023-12-12)

[3] ——: *Overseas amateurs visiting Australia*. https://www.acma.gov.au/overseas-amateurs-visiting-australia (current as of 2026-10-30)

[4] ——: *Amateur radio call sign policy*. https://www.acma.gov.au/sites/default/files/2024-09/Amateur%20radio%20call%20sign%20policy_September%202024.pdf (current as of 2024-09-03)

[5] ——: *Australian Radiofrequency Spectrum Plan (2025 Update) 2021*. https://www.acma.gov.au/sites/default/files/2026-03/Australian%20Radiofrequency%20Spectrum%20Plan%20%282025%20Update%29%202021_Including%20general%20information.pdf (current as of 2026-03-10)

Austria

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	x	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	x	-

Licensing authority

Fernmeldebüro – Fernmeldebehörde Republik Österreich
Radetzkystraße 2, 1030 Wien, Austria
Tel: +43 1 71100 654500
Email: office@fb.gv.at
Website: https://www.fb.gv.at/

IARU member society

Österreichischer Versuchssenderverband (ÖVSV)
Industriezentrum NÖ-Süd, Straße 14, Objekt 31, 2351 Wr. Neudorf, Austria
Tel: +43 1 999 2132
Fax: +43 1 999 2133
Email: oevsv@oevsv.at
Website: https://oevsv.at/home/

Licence class		**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation		**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented **HAREC** T/R 61-02 implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 implemented ERC Report 32 implemented	ECC Report 89 implemented
Equivalent national class		Class 1 – Power Level B (200 W)	Class 4[1] – Power Level A (100 W)	Class 3[2]
Short-term without guest licence (3 months)		Yes	Yes	No
Short-term call sign prefix		OE/	OE/	
Long-term with guest licence		Yes Application form: Fernmeldebüro [4] Application to: Fernmeldebüro (see above)	Yes Application form: Fernmeldebüro [4] Application to: Fernmeldebüro (see above)	No
Long-term call sign prefix		Long-term (< 1 year): /OE (as a suffix) Long-term (> 1 year): OE1Z Wien/Vienna OE2Z Salzburg OE3Z Niederösterreich/ Lower Austria OE4Z Burgenland OE5Z Oberösterreich/ Upper Austria OE6Z Steiermark/ Styria OE7Z Tirol/Tyrol OE8Z Kärnten/ Carinthia OE9Z Vorarlberg	Long-term (< 1 year): /OE (as a suffix) Long-term (> 1 year): OE1Z Wien/Vienna OE2Z Salzburg OE3Z Niederösterreich/ Lower Austria OE4Z Burgenland OE5Z Oberösterreich/ Upper Austria OE6Z Steiermark/ Styria OE7Z Tirol/Tyrol OE8Z Kärnten/ Carinthia OE9Z Vorarlberg	
Extensions	/M, /P (optional)			
Operating privileges				

Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**
2200 m	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	1 W ERP	200 Hz		
630 m	472.000 – 479.000 kHz	1 W EIRP	200 Hz		
160 m	1.810 – 1.850 MHz	200 W	7 kHz	100 W	7 kHz
	1.850 – 2.000 MHz	100 W	7 kHz	100 W	7 kHz
80 m	3.500 – 3.800 MHz	200 W	7 kHz	100 W	7 kHz
60 m	5.3515 – 5.3665 MHz	15 W EIRP	7 kHz		
40 m	7.000 – 7.200 MHz	200 W	7 kHz		
30 m	10.100 – 10.150 MHz	200 W	7 kHz		
20 m	14.000 – 14.350 MHz	200 W	7 kHz		
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz	200 W	7 kHz		
15 m	21.000 – 21.450 MHz	200 W	7 kHz	100 W	7 kHz
12 m	24.890 – 24.990 MHz	200 W	7 kHz		

10 m	28.000 – 29.700 MHz	200 W 7 kHz	100 W 7 kHz	
6 m	50.000 – 52.000 MHz	200 W 40 kHz		
	52.000 – 54.000 MHz[3]	100 W 2 MHz		
4 m				
2 m	144.000 – 146.000 MHz	200 W 40 kHz	100 W 40 kHz	
70 cm	430.000 – 440.000 MHz[4]	200 W 1 MHz[5]	100 W 1 MHz[5]	
23 cm	1.240 – 1.300 GHz	10 W 16 kHz		
13 cm	2.304 – 2.310 GHz	200 W 1 MHz		
	2.320 – 2.322 GHz	200 W 1 MHz		
	2.400 – 2.450 GHz	200 W 1 MHz		
9 cm	3.400 – 3.410 GHz	200 W 10 MHz		
6 cm	5.650 – 5.850 GHz	200 W 10 MHz		
3 cm	10.368 – 10.370 GHz	10 kW EIRP 10 MHz		
	10.400 – 10.500 GHz	200 W 10 MHz		
1.2 cm	24.000 – 24.250 GHz	200 W 10 MHz		
6 mm	47.000 – 47.200 GHz	200 W 10 MHz		
4 mm	76.000 – 81.500 GHz	200 W 10 MHz		
2.5 mm	122.250 – 123.000 GHz	200 W 10 MHz		
2 mm	134.000 – 141.000 GHz	200 W 10 MHz		
1.2 mm	241.000 – 250.000 GHz	200 W 10 MHz		
< 1.2 mm	275.000 – 3.000 THz	200 W 10 MHz		

Notes

1 Only unmodified commercial transmitters permitted

2 Class 3 is a non-harmonized national class. Foreign entry-class licence holders are not allowed to operate an amateur radio station in Austria under Class 3 rules.

3 For research projects only, temporarily approved until 2030-12-31

4 439.100–440.000 MHz: reception only

5 ATV on 433.750 and 434.250 MHz

References

[1] Bundeskanzleramt (BKA)/Bundesminister für Finanzen (BMF)/Rechtsinformationssystem des Bundes (RIS): *Gesamte Rechtsvorschrift für Amateurfunkverordnung, Fassung vom 15.11.2024.* https://www.ris.bka.gv.at/GeltendeFassung.wxe?Abfrage=Bundesnormen&Gesetzesnummer=10012930 (current as of 2026-10-30)

[2] ——: *Gesamte Rechtsvorschrift für Frequenznutzungsverordnung 2013, Fassung vom 15.11.2024.* https://www.ris.bka.gv.at/GeltendeFassung.wxe?Abfrage=Bundesnormen&Gesetzesnummer=20008807 (current as of 2026-10-30)

[3] ——: *Amateurfunkfrequenzbereiche*. https://www.ris.bka.gv.at/Dokumente/Bundesnormen/NOR40251381/II_61_2023_Anlage_4.pdf (current as of 2025-03-13)

[4] Fernmeldebüro: *Radio Amateur Guest Licence. Application form for Austria*. https://www.fb.gv.at/dam/jcr:8ad98218-90df-4c9c-ae6f-de81d7fdd2d9/BMLRT_FB_Formular_AF_Guest_Licence.pdf (current as of 2021-11-01)

Azerbaijan

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	-	-	-
Long-term with guest licence	-	-	-

Licensing authority

Azərbaycan Respublikası Rəqəmsal İnkişaf və Nəqliyyat Nazirliyi/
Ministry of Digital Development and Transport of the Republic of Azerbaijan (Mincom)
77 Zarifa Aliyeva St., AZ1000 Baku, Azerbaijan
Tel: +994 12 598 5858
Fax: +994 12 598 6868
Email: office@mincom.gov.az
Website: http://www.mincom.gov.az/

Dövlət Radiotezliklər İdarəs (DRI)/State Administration for Radio Frequencies (SARF)
Drogal turn 702, AZ1010 Baku, Azerbaijan
Tel: +994 12 493 2711; +994 12 493 5972
Fax: +994 12 498 6033
Email: dri@dri.az
Website: https://www.dri.az/

IARU member society

Azərbaycan Radiohəvəskarlar Cəmiyyəti (ARC)/Azerbaijan Radio Amateurs Society (ARAS)
P. O. Box 41, AZ1000 Baku, Azerbaijan
Street address: Uzeyir Hajibeyli 72, AZ1000 Baku, Azerbaijan
Tel.: +994 77 755 8873
Email: info@qrz.az, https://qrz.az/
Website: https://qrz.az/

Licence class		**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation		**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 not implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 not implemented	
		HAREC T/R 61-02 not implemented	ERC Report 32 not implemented	ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class		n/a	n/a	n/a
Short-term without guest licence		No	No	No
Long-term with guest licence		Currently no Info: info@qrz.az	Currently no Info: info@qrz.az	No
Long-term call sign prefix		4J, 4K	4J, 4K	
Extensions	/M, /P (optional)			
Operating privileges				
Band[1]	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP) Modes**	**Power (PEP) Modes**	
2200 m	135.700 – 137.800 kHz			
630 m				
160 m	1.830 – 1.850 MHz	200 W	200 W	
80 m	3.500 – 3.800 MHz	200 W	200 W	
60 m[2]	5.3515 – 5.3665 MHz			
40 m	7.000 – 7.200 MHz	200 W	200 W	
30 m	10.100 – 10.150 MHz	200 W	200 W	
20 m	14.000 – 14.350 MHz	200 W	200 W	
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz	200 W	200 W	
15 m	21.000 – 21.450 MHz	200 W	200 W	
12 m	24.890 – 24.990 MHz	200 W	200 W	
10 m	28.000 – 29.700 MHz	200 W	200 W	
6 m[2]	50.000 – 52.000 MHz			
4 m				
2 m	144.000 – 146.000 MHz	200 W	200 W	
70 cm	430.000 – 440.000 MHz	200 W	200 W	
23 cm	1.260 – 1.300 GHz			
13 cm	2.400 – 2.450 GHz			
9 cm				
6 cm	5.650 – 5.850 GHz			
3 cm	10.000 – 10.500 GHz			
1.2 cm	24.000 – 24.250 GHz			
6 mm	47.000 – 47.200 GHz			

4 mm	77.000 – 84.000 GHz			
2.5 mm	122.250 – 123.000 GHz			
2 mm	134.000 – 141.000 GHz			
1.2 mm	241.000 – 250.000 GHz			

Notes

[1] Bands according to Wikipedia [2]

[2] Bands according to the national frequency plan [1], but not listed in [2]

References

[1] Azərbaycan Respublikası Radiotezliklər üzrə Dövlət Komissiyasının: *Azərbaycan Respublikasının tezlik zolaqlarının ayrılması. Cədvəli*. https://mincom.gov.az/storage/Milli-Tezlik-C-dv-li.pdf (current as of 2025-02-28)

[2] Wikipedia: *Həvəskar radiorabitə*. https://az.wikipedia.org/wiki/H%C9%99v%C9%99skar_radiorabit%C9%99 (current as of 2026-10-20)

.

**Belarus

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	x	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	x	-

Licensing authority

Republican Unitary Enterprise for Supervision on Telecommunications (BelGIE)
Kirov str, 33-2n, 220030, Minsk, Republic of Belarus
Tel: +375 17 20 89-999; +375 17 20 89-966
Email: belgie@belgie.by
Website: https://belgie.by/en/

IARU member society

Belarusian Federation of Radioamateurs and Radiosportsmen (BFRR)
P. O. Box 469, 220050, Minsk, Republic of Belarus
Street address: ul. Ignatenko, 7, 220035, Minsk, Republic of Belarus
Tel: +375 29 21 07-202 <EW2A>
Email: info@bfrr.net, oo.bfrr@mail.ru <EW2A>
Website: https://bfrr.net

Licence class		**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation		**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented[1] **HAREC** T/R 61-02 implemented[1]	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 implemented[1] ERC Report 32 implemented	ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class		CEPT Licence with CW examination (12 wpm): Class A CEPT Licence without CW examination: Class B	Class C	n/a
Short-term without guest licence (3 months)		Yes	Yes	No
Short-term call sign prefix		EW/	EW/	
Long-term with guest licence (5 years)		Yes Application form: BelGIE [8] Application to: BelGIE (see above)	Yes Application form: BelGIE [8] Application to: BelGIE (see above)	No
Long-term call sign prefix		EW/	EW/	
Extensions				
Operating privileges[2]				

Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**
2200 m	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	100 W	CW		
630 m					
160 m	1.810 – 1.830 MHz	10 W	CW		
	1.830 – 1.838 MHz	500/100 W[3]	CW	5 W	CW
	1.838 – 1.840 MHz	500/100 W[3]	digital	5 W	digital
	1.840 – 1.843 MHz	500/100 W[3]	CW, SSB, digital	5 W	CW, SSB, digital
	1.843 – 1.850 MHz	500/100 W[3]	CW, SSB	5 W	CW, SSB
	1.850 – 2.000 MHz	10 W	CW, SSB	5 W	CW, SSB
80 m	3.500 – 3.510 MHz	500/100 W[3]	CW		
	3.510 – 3.580 MHz	500/100 W[3]	CW	25 W	CW
	3.580 – 3.590 MHz	500/100 W[3]	CW, digital	25 W	CW, digital
	3.590 – 3.600 MHz	500/100 W[3]	digital	25 W	digital
	3.600 – 3.650 MHz	500/100 W[3]	CW, SSB, digital	25 W	CW, SSB, digital
	3.650 – 3.700 MHz	500/100 W[3]	CW, SSB	25 W	CW, SSB
	3.700 – 3.730 MHz	500/100 W[3]	CW, SSB		
	3.730 – 3.740 MHz	500/100 W[3]	CW, SSB, SSTV, FAX		
	3.740 – 3.800 MHz	500/100 W[3]	CW, SSB		
60 m[4]	5.3515 – 5.3665 MHz	50 W	CW, SSB, digital		
40 m	7.000 – 7.035 MHz	500/100 W[3]	CW	25 W	CW

	7.035	– 7.040 MHz	500/100 W[3]	CW, digital, SSTV	25 W	CW, digital, SSTV		
	7.040	– 7.045 MHz	500/100 W[3]	CW, SSB, digital, SSTV	25 W	CW, SSB, digital, SSTV		
	7.045	– 7.100 MHz	500/100 W[3]	CW, SSB	25 W	CW, SSB		
	7.100	– 7.200 MHz	500/100 W[3]	CW, SSB				
30 m[4]	10.100	– 10.140 MHz	500 W	CW				
	10.140	– 10.150 MHz	500 W	CW, digital				
20 m	14.000	– 14.070 MHz	500/100 W[3]	CW				
	14.070	– 14.099 MHz	500/100 W[3]	CW, digital				
	14.099	– 14.101 MHz[5]	500/100 W[3]					
	14.101	– 14.112 MHz	500/100 W[3]	CW, SSB, digital				
	14.112	– 14.225 MHz	500/100 W[3]	CW, SSB				
	14.225	– 14.235 MHz	500/100 W[3]	CW, SSB, SSTV, FAX				
	14.235	– 14.350 MHz	500/100 W[3]	CW, SSB				
17 m[4]	18.068	– 18.095 MHz	500 W	CW				
	18.095	– 18.109 MHz	500 W	CW, digital				
	18.109	– 18.111 MHz[5]	500 W					
	18.111	– 18.120 MHz	500 W	CW, SSB, digital				
	18.120	– 18.168 MHz	500 W	CW, SSB				
15 m	21.000	– 21.025 MHz	500/100 W[3]	CW				
	21.025	– 21.070 MHz	500/100 W[3]	CW	25 W	CW		
	21.070	– 21.120 MHz	500/100 W[3]	CW, digital	25 W	CW, digital		
	21.120	– 21.149 MHz	500/100 W[3]	CW	25 W	CW		
	21.149	– 21.151 MHz[5]	500/100 W[3]		25 W			
	21.151	– 21.335 MHz	500/100 W[3]	CW, SSB	25 W	CW, SSB		
	21.335	– 21.345 MHz	500/100 W[3]	CW, SSB, SSTV, FAX	25 W	CW, SSB, SSTV, FAX		
	21.345	– 21.450 MHz	500/100 W[3]	CW, SSB	25 W	CW, SSB		
12 m[4]	24.890	– 24.920 MHz	500 W	CW				
	24.920	– 24.929 MHz	500 W	CW, digital				
	24.929	– 24.931 MHz[5]						
	24.931	– 24.940 MHz	500 W	CW, SSB, digital				
	24.940	– 24.990 MHz	500 W	CW, SSB				
10 m	28.000	– 28.070 MHz	500/100 W[3]	CW	25 W	CW		
	28.070	– 28.199 MHz	500/100 W[3]	CW, digital	25 W	CW, digital		
	28.199	– 28.225 MHz[5]	500/100 W[3]		25 W			
	28.225	– 28.675 MHz	500/100 W[3]	CW, SSB	25 W	CW, SSB		
	28.675	– 28.685 MHz	500/100 W[3]	CW, SSB, SSTV, FAX	25 W	CW, SSB, SSTV, FAX		
	28.685	– 29.200 MHz	500/100 W[3]	CW, SSB, AM	25 W	CW, SSB, AM		
	29.200	– 29.300 MHz	500/100 W[3]	any	25 W	any		
	29.300	– 29.510 MHz[6]	500/100 W[3]		25 W			
	29.510	– 29.700 MHz	500/100 W[3]	CW, SSB, FM	25 W	CW, SSB, FM		
6 m[7]	50.000	– 50.030 MHz[5]	200 W					
	50.030	– 50.100 MHz	200 W	CW				
	50.100	– 50.300 MHz	200 W	CW, SSB				
	50.300	– 50.400 MHz	200 W	CW, SSB, digital				
	50.400	– 50.500 MHz[5]	200 W					
	50.500	– 52.000 MHz	200 W	any				
4 m								
2 m	144.000	–144.025 MHz[8]	100/50 W[9]	CW, digital	10 W	CW, digital		
	144.025	– 144.100 MHz	100/50 W[9]	CW, digital	10 W	CW, digital		
	144.100	–144.150 MHz[10]	100/50 W[9]	CW, digital	10 W	CW, digital		
	144.150	–144.165 MHz[8]	100/50 W[9]	CW, SSB	10 W	CW, SSB		
	144.165	– 144.395 MHz	100/50 W[9]	CW, SSB, digital	10 W	CW, SSB, digital		
	144.395	–144.405 MHz[10]	100/50 W[9]	SSB	10 W	SSB		
	144.405	–144.490 MHz[5]	100/50 W[9]		10 W			
	144.490	– 144.500 MHz	100/50 W[9]	CW, SSB, digital	10 W	CW, SSB, digital		
	144.500	– 144.806 MHz	100/50 W[9]	CW, FM, digital, SSTV	10 W	CW, FM, digital, SSTV		
	144.806	– 144.845 MHz	100/50 W[9]	CW, SSB	10 W	CW, SSB		
	144.845	–144.990 MHz[5]	100/50 W[9]		10 W			
	144.990	–145.200 MHz[11]	100/50 W[9]	FM	10 W	FM		

	145.200	– 145.600 MHz	100/50 W[9]	FM	10 W	FM	
	145.600	–145.800 MHz[11]	100/50 W[9]	FM	10 W	FM	
	145.800	–146.000 MHz[8]	100/50 W[9]	CW, FM, digital	10 W	CW, FM, digital	
70 cm	430.000	– 431.050 MHz	50/25 W[12]	any	10 W	any	
	431.050	–431.825 MHz[11]	50/25 W[12]	FM	10 W	FM	
	431.825	– 432.000 MHz	50/25 W[12]	any	10 W	any	
	432.000	– 432.025 MHz[8]	50/25 W[12]		10 W		
	432.025	– 432.100 MHz	50/25 W[12]	CW, digital	10 W	CW, digital	
	432.100	– 432.400 MHz	50/25 W[12]	CW, SSB, digital	10 W	CW, SSB, digital	
	432.400	– 432.500 MHz[5]	50/25 W[12]		10 W		
	432.500	– 433.000 MHz	50/25 W[12]	any	10 W	any	
	433.000	–433.400 MHz[11]	50/25 W[12]	FM	10 W	FM	
	433.400	– 433.600 MHz	50/25 W[12]	FM, SSTV	10 W	FM, SSTV	
	433.600	– 434.600 MHz	50/25 W[12]	any	10 W	any	
	434.600	–435.000 MHz[11]	50/25 W[12]	FM	10 W	FM	
	435.000	– 438.000 MHz[8]	50/25 W[12]		10 W		
	438.000	– 438.650 MHz	50/25 W[12]	any	10 W	any	
	438.650	–439.425 MHz[11]	50/25 W[12]	FM	10 W	FM	
	439.425	– 440.000 MHz	50/25 W[12]	any	10 W	any	
23 cm	1.240	– 1.260 GHz	50/25 W[12]	CW, SSB, FM, digital	10 W	CW, SSB, FM, digital	
	1.260	– 1.270 GHz[6]	50/25 W[12]	CW, FM, digital	10 W	CW, FM, digital	
	1.270	– 1.291 GHz	50/25 W[12]	CW, SSB, FM, digital	10 W	CW, SSB, FM, digital	
	1.291	– 1.2915 GHz[11]	50/25 W[12]	FM	10 W	FM	
	1.2915	– 1.296 GHz	50/25 W[12]	CW, SSB, FM, digital	10 W	CW, SSB, FM, digital	
	1.296	–1.29615 GHz[8]	50/25 W[12]	CW, FM, digital	10 W	CW, FM, digital	
	1.29615	– 1.2968 GHz	50/25 W[12]	CW, SSB, FM, digital, SSTV	10 W	CW, SSB, FM, digital, SSTV	
	1.2968	– 1.297 GHz	50/25 W[12]	CW, digital	10 W	CW, digital	
	1.297	– 1.2975 GHz[11]	50/25 W[12]	FM	10 W	FM	
	1.2975	– 1.300 GHz	50/25 W[12]	FM, digital	10 W	FM, digital	
13 cm	2.300	– 2.320 GHz	50/25 W[12]	CW, SSB, FM, digital	10 W	CW, SSB, FM, digital	
	2.320	–2.32015 GHz[8]	50/25 W[12]	CW	10 W	CW	
	2.32015	– 2.400 GHz	50/25 W[12]	CW, SSB, FM, digital	10 W	CW, SSB, FM, digital	
	2.400	– 2.450 GHz[8]	50/25 W[12]	CW, FM, digital	10 W	CW, FM, digital	
9 cm							
6 cm	5.650	– 5.670 GHz[6]	50/25 W[12]	CW, FM, digital	10 W	CW, FM, digital	
	5.670	– 5.725 GHz	50/25 W[12]	CW, digital	10 W	CW, digital	
	5.725	– 5.760 GHz	50/25 W[12]	digital	10 W	digital	
	5.760	– 5.762 GHz[8]	50/25 W[12]	CW, digital	10 W	CW, digital	
	5.762	– 5.830 GHz	50/25 W[12]	digital	10 W	digital	
	5.830	– 5.850 GHz[6]	50/25 W[12]	CW, FM, digital	10 W	CW, FM, digital	
3 cm	10.000	– 10.150 GHz	50/25 W[12]	CW, digital	10 W	CW, digital	
	10.150	– 10.368 GHz	50/25 W[12]	CW, SSB, FM	10 W	CW, SSB, FM	
	10.368	– 10.370 GHz[8]	50/25 W[12]	CW, digital	10 W	CW, digital	
	10.370	– 10.450 GHz	50/25 W[12]	CW, SSB, FM	10 W	CW, SSB, FM	
	10.450	– 10.500 GHz[6]	50/25 W[12]	CW, FM, digital	10 W	CW, FM, digital	
1.2 cm	24.000	–24.050 GHz[6 8]	50/25 W[12]	CW, SSB (Sat), digital	10 W	CW, SSB (Sat), digital	
	24.050	– 24.250 GHz	50/25 W[12]	CW, SSB, FM, digital	10 W	CW, SSB, FM, digital	
6 mm	47.000	– 47.002 GHz[8]	50/25 W[12]	CW, digital	10 W	CW, digital	
	47.002	– 47.200 GHz[6]	50/25 W[12]	CW, SSB, FM, digital	10 W	CW, SSB, FM, digital	
4 mm	76.000	– 81.500 GHz[6]	50/25 W[12]	CW, SSB, digital	10 W	CW, SSB, digital	
2.5 mm	122.250	–122.251 GHz[8]	50/25 W[12]	CW, digital	10 W	CW, digital	
	122.251	–123.000 GHz[6]	50/25 W[12]	CW, SSB, FM, digital	10 W	CW, SSB, FM, digital	
2 mm	134.000	–134.001 GHz[8]	50/25 W[12]	CW, digital	10 W	CW, digital	

1.2 mm	134.001 – 141.000 GHz[6]	50/25 W[12]	CW, SSB, FM, digital	10 W CW, SSB, FM, digital
	241.000 – 248.000 GHz[6]	50/25 W[12]	CW, SSB, FM, digital	10 W CW, SSB, FM, digital
	248.000 – 248.001 GHz[8]	50/25 W[12]	CW, digital	10 W CW, digital
	248.001 – 250.000 GHz[6]	50/25 W[12]	CW, SSB, FM, digital	10 W CW, SSB, FM, digital

Notes

1 T/R 61-01, T/R 61-02 and ECC/REC/(05)06 implemented, but Belarus removed from the List of CEPT Countries (T/R 61-01, Annex 2; T/R 61-02, Annex 2; ECC/REC/(05/06, Annex 2)
2 Operating privileges according to [3]
3 500 W PEP for CEPT Licence with CW examination (12 wpm), 100 W PEP for CEPT Licence without CW examination
4 Only for CEPT Licence with CW examination (12 wpm)
5 Beacons, reception only
6 Satellite communication
7 Special permission required according to [7] (for Belarusian Class A licence holders only)
8 EME communication
9 100 W PEP for CEPT Licence with CW examination (12 wpm), 50 W PEP for CEPT Licence without CW examination
10 MS communication
11 Repeaters
12 50 W PEP for CEPT Licence with CW examination (12 wpm), 25 W PEP for CEPT Licence without CW examination

References

[1] State Commission for Radio Frequencies under the Security Council of the Republic of Belarus: *Perechen' polos radiochastot I usloviya ikh ispol'zovaniya radiostantsiyami lyubitel'skoy i sputnikovoy radiosluzhb v KV diapazone*. https://bfrr.net/download/%D0%A0%D0%B5%D1%88%D0%B5%D0%BD%D0%B8%D0%B5%20%E2%84%9619%D0%9A_11%20%D0%BE%D1%82%2014%20%D0%BE%D0%BA%D1%82%D1%8F%D0%B1%D1%80%D1%8F%202011%D0%B3..pdf (current as of 2011-10-14)

[2] ——: *O vnesenii dopolnenya v reshenie ot 14 maya 2009 g. № 02K/09*. https://bfrr.net/download/03-D0A0D0B5D188D0B5D0BDD0B8D0B5-30D09A-16-D0BED182-2016D0B3.pdf (current as of 2016-07-19)

[3] ——: *O vydelenii polos radiochastot dlya radioelektronnykh sredstv lyubitel'skoy i lyubitel'skoy sputnikovoy radiosluzhb*. https://bfrr.net/download/reshenie_02k_09_1_ea9b1012-e646-43b2-8de1-cadaed165b90_735349d5-f99d-40bc-a97e-f.pdf (current as of 2025-09-18)

[4] Belarusian Federation of Radioamateurs and Radiosportsmen (BFRR): *Perechen' polos radiochastot I usloviya ikh ispol'zovaniya radiostantsiyami lyubitel'skoy i sputnikovoy radiosluzhb v Respublike Belarus' KV diapazone s uchetom Rekomendatsiy IARU*. https://bfrr.net/download/plan.pdf (current as of 2020-10-29)

[5] Republican Unitary Enterprise for Supervision on Telecommunications (BelGIE): *Vydacha razrezheniya na pravo ispol'zovaniya radiochastotnogo spektra pri ekspluatacii radiospektronnogo sredstva grazhdanskogo naznacheniya lyubitel'skoj i lyubitel'skoj sputnikovoj radiosluzhby*. https://belgie.by/ru/ap/ap_fl/10_16_1/index.php?sphrase_id=8914 (current as of 2025-01-03)

[6] ——: *Conclusion on the import. Procedure for obtaining conclusion (permitting document)*. https://belgie.by/en/services/vvoz_res/ (current as of 2025-05-30)

[7] ——: *Novyy shag dlya radiolyubiteley Belarusi: otkryt diapazon 50–52 MGts*. https://belgie.by/ru/news/novosti-predpriyatiya/novyy_shag_dlya_radiolyubiteley_belarusi_otkryt_diapazon_5052_mgts (current as of 2025-09-23)

[8] ——: *Razresheniya na pravo ispol'zovaniya radiochastotnogo spektra pri ekspluatatsii radioelektronnogo sredstva grazhdanskogo naznacheniya lyubitel'skoy sputnikovoy*. https://belgie.by/_files/_doc/10_16_1_f.docx (current as of 2022-10-31)

Belgium

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	x	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	x	x

Licensing authority

Belgisch Instituut voor postdiensten en telecommunicatie (BIPT)/
Institut Belge des Services Postaux et des Télécommunications (IBPT)/Belgian Institute for Postal Services and Telecommunications
Koning Albert II-laan 32 bus 10, 1000 Brussel, Belgium
Tel: +32 2 226 88 88, +32 2 226 88 49 <radio amateurs department>
Fax: +32 2 226 88 77
Email: info@ibpt.be, licencesradio@bipt.be, ram@bipt.be <radio amateurs department>
Website: https://www.bipt.be, https://www.ibpt.be

IARU member society

Koninklijke Unie van de Belgische Zendamateurs/Union royale belge des amateurs-emetteurs/Königliche Union der Belgischen Funkamateure (UBA)
Rue de la Presse 4, 1000 Brussel, Belgium
Tel: +32 15 33 03 82
Email: on7tk@uba.be <ON7TK>
Website: https://www.uba.be

Licence class		**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation		**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 implemented	
		HAREC T/R 61-02 implemented	ERC Report 32 implemented	ECC Report 89 implemented
Equivalent national class		Class A	Class B	Class C[1]
Short-term without guest licence (3 months)		Yes	Yes	No
Short-term call sign prefix		ON/	ON/	
Long-term with guest licence		Yes (1) Application form: BIPT/IBPT (NL/FR) 3] (2) copy of ID card Application to: BIPT/IBPT (see above)	Yes (1) Application form: BIPT/IBPT (NL/FR) [3] (2) copy of ID card Application to: BIPT/IBPT (see above)	Yes (1) Application form: BIPT/IBPT (NL/FR) [3] (2) copy of ID card Application to: BIPT/IBPT (see above)
Long-term call sign prefix		ON1, 4-9	ON2	ON3
Extensions	/M, /MM, /P (optional)			
Operating privileges				

Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**
2200 m	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	1 W ERP	any				
630 m	472.000 – 479.000 kHz	5 W EIRP	any				
	501.000 – 504.000 kHz	5 W EIRP	100 Hz[2]				
160 m	1.810 – 1.850 MHz	1.5 kW	any	100 W	any		
	1.850 – 2.000 MHz	150 W	any	100 W	any		
80 m	3.500 – 3.800 MHz	1.5 kW	any	100 W	any	25 W	any
60 m	5.3515 – 5.3665 MHz	15 W EIRP[3]	any				
40 m	7.000 – 7.200 MHz	1.5 kW	any	100 W	any	25 W	any
30 m	10.100 – 10.150 MHz	1.5 kW	any	100 W	any	25 W	any
20 m	14.000 – 14.350 MHz	1.5 kW	any	100 W	any	25 W	any
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz	1.5 kW	any	100 W	any		
15 m	21.000 – 21.450 MHz	1.5 kW	any	100 W	any	25 W	any
12 m	24.890 – 24.990 MHz	1.5 kW	any	100 W	any		
10 m	28.000 – 29.700 MHz	1.5 kW	any	100 W	any	25 W	any
8 m[4]	40.660 – 40.690 MHz	5 W ERP	A1A, F3E, J2D, J2B, J3E				
6 m	50.000 – 52.000 MHz	200 W	any	100 W	any		
4 m	69.950 MHz	10 W EIRP	10 kHz				
	70.1125 – 70.4125 MHz	50 W	any				
2 m	144.000 – 146.000 MHz	1.5 kW	any	50 W	any	50 W	any
70 cm	430.000 – 433.050 MHz	1.5 kW	any	50 W	any[5]	50 W	any[5]

	433.050 – 434.790 MHz	200 W[6] any	50 W any[5]	50 W any[5]
	434.790 – 440.000 MHz	1.5 kW any	50 W any[5]	50 W any[5]
23 cm	1.240 – 1.270 GHz	200 W any		
	1.270 – 1.300 GHz	200 W[7] any		
13 cm	2.300 – 2.450 GHz	200 W any		
9 cm				
6 cm	5.650 – 5.850 GHz	200 W any		
3 cm	10.000 – 10.500 GHz	200 W any		
1.2 cm	24.000 – 24.250 GHz	200 W any		
6 mm	47.000 – 47.200 GHz	200 W any		
4 mm	75.500 – 81.000 GHz	200 W any		
2.5 mm	122.250 – 123.000 GHz	200 W any		
2 mm	142.000 – 149.000 GHz	200 W any		
1.2 mm	241.000 – 250.000 GHz	200 W any		

Notes

1 "Class C (Basic licence): Although this licence class is ECC Report 89 equivalent there is no automatic recognition of foreign ECC Report 89 licences! This means that even if you hold a ECC Report 89 equivalent licence you have to apply for a Belgian callsign." [6]
2 A1A
3 Error in amateur radio regulations (UBA) [4, 5]: 15 W *ERP*
4 Band approved for Belgian licence holders only, special permission required
5 Any mode except ATV, DATV
6 ATV, DATV: 200 W EIRP according to [4, 5]
7 ATV, DATV: 20 W ERP

References

[1] Belgisch Instituut voor Postdiensten en Telecommunicatie (BIPT): *Besluit van de Raad van het BIPT van 24 Mei 2019 betreffende de frequenties, vermogens en transmissiemodi die mogen worden gebruikt door de radioamateurs.* https://bipt.be/file/cc73d96153bbd5448a56f19d925d05b1379c7f21/ba05ea9d3611d44667462d979daa834bca246b0c/2019-05-24_RAM-besluit.pdf (current as of 2019-05-24)

[2] ——: *Frequentieplan*. https://www.bipt.be/consumenten/radiofrequenties/frequentieplan (current as of 2026-08-21)

[3] ——: *RAM application form*. https://www.bipt.be/consumers/publication/ram-application-form (current as of (2026-06-16)

[4] Unie van de Belgische Zendamateurs (UBA): *Frequenties/vermogens*. https://www.uba.be/nl/info/frequentie-vermogens (current as of 2026-10-30)

[5] ——: *Fréquences/Puissances*. https://www.uba.be/fr/info/frequences-puissances (current as of 2026-10-30)

[6] ——: *Welcome to all foreign radioamateurs to Belgium!* https://www.uba.be/en/visiting-belgium (curent as of 2026-10-30)

[7] ——: *Rules and Regulations*. https://www.uba.be/en/visiting-belgium/rules-and-regulations (current as of 2026-10-30)

[8] ——: *Besluit van de Raad van het BIPT van 29 augustus 2023 inzake toewijzing van het spectrum 40,660 MHz – 40,690 MHz aan private radiostations voor individuele opleiding, technische berichtenwisseling en studies, gebruikt door radioamateurs.* https://www.uba.be/sites/default/files/media/files/20230829_decision-spectrum-40mhz-nl.pdf (current as of 2023-10-04)

Bosnia and Herzegovina

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	x	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	x	-

Licensing authority

Regulatorna agencija za komunikacije (RAK)/Communications Regulatory Agency (CRA)
Mehmeda Spahe 1, 71000 Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina
Tel: +387 33 250 600
Fax: +387 33 713 080
Email: info@rak.ba
Website: https://www.rak.ba/en

IARU member society

Asocijacija Radioamatera u Bosni i Hercegovine (ARAuBiH)
P. O. Box 61, 71001 Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina
Street address: Dervisa Numica 6, 71000 Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina
Tel: +387 62 196 322
Email: secretary@arabih.ba
Website: https://arabih.ba

Licence class	**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation	**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented **HAREC** T/R 61-02 implemented[1]	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 implemented ERC Report 32 implemented	ECC Report 89 implemented
Equivalent national class	Class CEPT	Class N (Novice)	Class E (Entry)[2]
Short-term without guest licence (3 months)	Yes	Yes	No
Short-term call sign prefix	E7/	E7/	
Long-term with guest licence	Yes Application form: RAK [5] Application to: Regulatorna agencija za komunikacije Regionalni sektor Banja Luka Jevrejska 99, 78000 Banja Luka, Bosnia and Herzegovina	Yes Application form: RAK [5] Application to: Regulatorna agencija za komunikacije Regionalni sektor Banja Luka Jevrejska 99, 78000 Banja Luka, Bosnia and Herzegovina	Yes Application form: RAK [5] Application to: Regulatorna agencija za komunikacije Regionalni sektor Banja Luka Jevrejska 99, 78000 Banja Luka, Bosnia and Herzegovina
Long-term call sign prefix	E7/	E7/	E7/
Extensions			
Operating privileges			

Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**
2200 m	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	1 W EIRP	CW				
630 m	472.000 – 479.000 kHz	1 W EIRP	CW				
160 m	1.810 – 1.830 MHz	1.5 kW	CW				
	1.830 – 2.000 MHz	1.5 kW	any				
80 m	3.500 – 3.800 MHz	1.5 kW	any				
60 m	5.3515 – 5.3665 MHz	15 W EIRP	any				
40 m	7.000 – 7.200 MHz	1.5 kW	any				
30 m	10.100 – 10.150 MHz	1.5 kW	CW				
20 m	14.000 – 14.350 MHz	1.5 kW	any				
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz	1.5 kW	any				
15 m	21.000 – 21.450 MHz	1.5 kW	any				
12 m	24.890 – 24.990 MHz	1.5 kW	any				
10 m	28.000 – 29.700 MHz	1.5 kW	any				
6 m	50.000 – 52.000 MHz	10 W	CW, SSB				
4 m	68.000 – 70.450 MHz[3]	1.5 kW	any				
2 m	144.000 – 146.000 MHz	1.5 kW	any	150 W	any	2 W	any
70 cm	430.000 – 440.000 MHz	1.5 kW	any	150 W	any		
23 cm	1.240 – 1.300 GHz	1.5 kW	any	150 W	any		
13 cm	2.300 – 2.450 GHz	1.5 kW	any	150 W	any		

9 cm	3.400 – 3.600 GHz	1.5 kW any	150 W any	
6 cm	5.650 – 5.850 GHz	1.5 kW any	150 W any	
3 cm	10.000 – 10.500 GHz	1.5 kW any	150 W any	
1.2 cm	24.000 – 24.250 GHz	1.5 kW any	150 W any	
6 mm	47.000 – 47.200 GHz	1.5 kW any	150 W any	
4 mm	75.500 – 84.000 GHz	1.5 kW any	150 W any	
2.5 mm	122.250 – 123.000 GHz	1.5 kW any	150 W any	
2 mm	134.000 – 141.000 GHz	1.5 kW any	150 W any	
1.2 mm	241.000 – 250.000 GHz	1.5 kW any	150 W any	

Notes

[1] T/R 61-02 implemented according to national amateur radio regulations [3], but Bosnia and Herzegovina not included in the List of CEPT Countries (T/R 61-02, Annex 2)

[2] A foreign amateur radio operator holding an Entry qualification according to ECC Report 89 shall be issued, on application, an amateur radio station licence by the Bosnian Authority to operate in the Republic of Bosnia and Herzegovina with Class E qualification privileges.

[3] 4 m: 69.900–70.500 MHz according to national frequency plan [1, 2]; 68.000–70.450 MHz according to Wikipedia [6]

References

[1] Regulatorna agencija za komunikacije (RAK): *Pravilo 98/2025. Plan namjene i korištenja radiofrekvencijskog spektra u Bosni i Hercegovini*. https://docs.rak.ba//articles/13d4a603-e564-48dd-905d-845822f54d3c.pdf (current as of 2025-08-26)

[2] ——: *Frequency Allocation Table of Bosnia and Herzegovina*. https://docs.rak.ba//documents/7ab312ad-8858-40f9-bf02-1492fb5097be.pdf (current as of August 2025)

[3] ——: *Pravilo 92/2020 o radioamaterskoj službi*. https://docs.rak.ba/articles/d3e27bf7-6afd-4abd-b262-6d8d8a36353e.pdf (current as of 2020-12-22)

[4] ——: *Pravilo o dopunama pravila 92/2020 o radioamaterskoj službi*. In: *Službeni glasnik BiH, broj 41/22*. http://www.sluzbenilist.ba/page/akt/8aDfGyNvu5k= (current as of 2022-06-24)

[5] ——: *Obrazac zahtjeva za registraciju radioamaterske opreme*. https://docs.rak.ba//documents/6120a0b2-5c2c-41f9-9964-acdb296da490.doc (current as of 2022-11-07)

[6] Wikipedia: *4-metre band*. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/4-metre_band (current as of 2026-10-30)

Bulgaria

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	-	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	-	-

Licensing authority

Communications Regulation Commission (CRC)
6 General Yosif V. Gurko Str., 1000 Sofia, Bulgaria
Tel: +359 2 949 2761 <Permits and licences>
Fax: +359 2 987 0695
Email: info@crc.bg, https://crc.bg/en/contacts/contact-us
Website: https://crc.bg/en

IARU member society

Bulgarian Federation of Radio Amateurs (BFRA)
P. O. Box 830, 1000 Sofia, Bulgaria
Street address: Complex Lagera, Block 5, 1612 Sofia, Bulgaria
Tel: +359 89 831 2372 <LZ1US>
Email: us@bfra.bg
Website: http://www.bfra.org; https://bfra.org

Licence class		**Full licence**[1]	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation		**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented **HAREC** T/R 61-02 implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 not implemented ERC Report 32 not implemented	ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class		Class 1	n/a	n/a
Short-term without guest licence (3 months)		Yes	No	No
Short-term call sign prefix		LZ/		
Long-term with guest licence		Yes Info: CRC [5] Application form: CRC [6] Application to: CRC (see above)	No	No
Long-term call sign prefix		LZ/		
Extensions	/AM, /M, /MM, /P (optional)			
Operating privileges				

Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)**[2]	**Modes**[3]
2200 m	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	1 W EIRP	A1A
630 m	472.000 – 479.000 kHz	1 W EIRP	A1A
160 m	1.810 – 1.850 MHz	100 W	A1A, J3E
	1.850 – 2.000 MHz	10 W	A1A, J3E
80 m	3.500 – 3.800 MHz	350 W	any
60 m	5.250 – 5.3315 MHz	100 W	any
	5.3515 – 5.3665 MHz	15 W EIRP	any
	5.3665 – 5.450 MHz	100 W	any
40 m	7.000 – 7.200 MHz	350 W	any
30 m	10.100 – 10.150 MHz	350 W	A1A, J2A, J2B, J2C, J2D
20 m	14.000 – 14.350 MHz	350 W	any
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz	350 W	any
15 m	21.000 – 21.450 MHz	350 W	any
12 m	24.890 – 24.990 MHz	350 W	any
10 m	28.000 – 29.700 MHz	350 W	any
6 m	50.000 – 50.9625 MHz	100 W	any
	51.5125 –51.5375 MHz[4]	100 W	any
4 m	70.000 – 70.500 MHz	50 W	A1A, A1B, A1C, A1D, J3C, J3E, J3F
2 m	144.000 – 146.000 MHz	150 W	any

70 cm	430.000 – 440.000 MHz	100 W	any		
23 cm	1.240 – 1.300 GHz	50 W	any		
13 cm	2.300 – 2.450 GHz	5 W	any		
9 cm	3.400 – 3.500 GHz	5 W	any		
6 cm	5.650 – 5.850 GHz	5 W	any		
3 cm	10.000 – 10.500 GHz	1 W	any		
1.2 cm	24.000 – 24.250 GHz	1 W	any		
6 mm	47.000 – 47.200 GHz	1 W	any		
4 mm	75.500 – 81.500 GHz	1 W	any		
2.5 mm	122.250 – 123.000 GHz	1 W	any		
2 mm	134.000 – 141.000 GHz	1 W	any		
1.2 mm	241.000 – 250.000 GHz	1 W	any		

Notes

1 Foreign radio amateurs without a CEPT Licence or a CEPT Novice Licence may apply for an individual licence, which entitles them to operate an amateur station in Bulgaria. [5]

2 1.81 MHz–1.3 GHz: maximum power 50 W PEP during mobile operation, 10 W PEP during portable operation

3 Modes according to the IARU Region 1 band plan (please refer to the list at the end of this document)

4 No mobile or portable operation permitted

References

[1] Communications Regulation Commission (CRC): *Tehnicheski iziskvaniya za osashtestvyavane na elektronni saobshteniya chrez radiosaorazheniya ot lyubitelska radiosluzhba*. https://crc.bg/files/_en/Techicheski_iziskvania_radiolub_2019-01-18_30.01.2019_EN.pdf (current as of 2019-01-18)

[2] ——: *Pravila za izpolzvane na radiochestoten spektar za radiosaorazheniya ot lyubitelska radiosluzhba.* https://crc.bg/files/2025%20%D0%9F%D0%A0%D0%90%D0%92%D0%9D%D0%90/Pravila_radiolubiteli.pdf (current as of 2025-08-05)

[3] ——: *National Plan for Radio Frequency Spectrum Allocation*. https://crc.bg/files/URChS/RChS/Frequency%20Plan%202026%20EN.pdf (current as of 2026-03-18)

[4] ——: *Reshenie № 237 ot 17 yuli 2025 g. za izmenenie i dopŭlnenie na Pravilata za izpolzvane na radiochestoten spektŭr za radiosŭorŭzheniya ot lyubitelska radiosluzhba.* https://www.ciela.net/svobodna-zona-darjaven-vestnik/document/2137252742/issue/7423/reshenie-%E2%84%96-237-ot-17-yuli-2025-g-za-izmenenie-i-dopalnenie-na-pravilata-za-izpolzvane-na-radiochestoten-spektar-za-radiosaorazheniya-ot-lyubitelska-radiosluzhba-(dv-br-35-ot-2022-g) (current as of 2025-07-17)

[5] ——: *Information about radio amateurs. Radio amateur regulations for visitors in the Republic of Bulgaria.* https://crc.bg/en/rubrics/474/information-about-radio-amateurs (current as of 2026-10-30)

[6] ——: Zayavlenie za osŭshtestvyavane na elektronni sŭobshteniya chrez radiosŭorŭzheniya ot lyubitelska radiosluzhba. https://crc.bg/files/URChS/Radioamateur/Zaiavlenie_radiolub_2019&1.pdf (current as of 2022-02-14)

*Canada

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	-	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	-	-

Licensing authority	Innovation, Science and Economic Development (ISED) Canada C. D. Howe Building, 235 Queen St, Ottawa ON K1A 0H5, Canada Amateur Radio Service Centre, 2 Queen St E, Sault Ste. Marie ON P6A 1Y3, Canada Tel: +1 888 780 3333 Fax: +1 705 941 4607 Email: spectrumamateur-spectreamateur@ised-isde.gc.ca https://ised-isde.canada.ca/site/ised/en/contact-innovation-science-and-economic-development-online-form?num=249 Website: https://ised-isde.canada.ca/site/ised/en
IARU member society	Radio Amateurs of Canada (RAC) 720 Belfast Road, Suite 217, Ottawa ON K1G 0Z5, Canada Tel: +1 613 244 4367, +1 877 273 8304 Fax: +1 613 244 4369 Email: rachq@rac.ca Website: https://www.rac.ca

Licence class		**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation		**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented **HAREC** T/R 61-02 not implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 not implemented ERC Report 32 not implemented	ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class		Amateur Radio Operator Certificate with Basic and Advanced Qualifications	n/a	n/a
Short-term without guest licence (90 days)		Yes	No	No
Short-term call sign prefix		Prefix/digit combination designating the province or territory (according to CEPT T/R 61-01, Annex 4): VE1/ Nova Scotia VE2/ Quebec VE3/ Ontario VE4/ Manitoba VE5/ Saskatchewan VE6/ Alberta VE7/ British Columbia VE8/ Northwest Territories VE9/ New Brunswick VO1/ Newfoundland VO2/ Labrador VY1/ Yukon Territory VY2/ Prince Edward Island VYØ/ Nunavut Territory CY9/ Saint Paul Island[1] CYØ/ Sable Island[1]	
Long-term with guest licence		Yes Application to: Amateur Radio Service Centre (see above)	No	No
Long-term call sign prefix		VE1-9, VO1-2, VY1-2, Ø (prefix/digit combination see above)		
Extensions	/M, /P (mandatory for US stations)			
Operating				

privileges

Band	Frequency range	Power (PEP)	Modes
2200 m	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	1 W EIRP	100 Hz
630 m	472.000 – 479.000 kHz	5 W EIRP	1 kHz
160 m	1.800 – 2.000 MHz	2.25 kW/750 W[2]	6 kHz
80 m	3.500 – 4.000 MHz	2.25 kW/750 W[2]	6 kHz
60 m	5.332 MHz	100 W ERP	2.8 kHz[3]
	5.348 MHz	100 W ERP	2.8 kHz[3]
	5.3515 – 5.3665 MHz	100 W ERP	2.8 kHz[3]
	5.373 MHz	100 W ERP	2.8 kHz[3]
	5.405 MHz	100 W ERP	2.8 kHz[3]
40 m	7.000 – 7.300 MHz	2.25 kW/750 W[2]	6 kHz
30 m	10.100 – 10.150 MHz	2.25 kW/750 W[2]	1 kHz
20 m	14.000 – 14.350 MHz	2.25 kW/750 W[2]	6 kHz
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz	2.25 kW/750 W[2]	6 kHz
15 m	21.000 – 21.450 MHz	2.25 kW/750 W[2]	6 kHz
12 m	24.890 – 24.990 MHz	2.25 kW/750 W[2]	6 kHz
10 m	28.000 – 29.700 MHz	2.25 kW/750 W[2]	30 kHz
6 m	50.000 – 54.000 MHz	2.25 kW/750 W[2]	30 kHz
4 m			
2 m	144.000 – 148.000 MHz	2.25 kW/750 W[2]	30 kHz
1.25 m	219.000 – 220.000 MHz	2.25 kW/750 W[2]	100 kHz
	222.000 – 225.000 MHz	2.25 kW/750 W[2]	100 kHz
70 cm	430.000 – 450.000 MHz	2.25 kW/750 W[2]	12 MHz
33 cm	902.240 – 928.000 MHz	2.25 kW/750 W[2]	12 MHz
23 cm	1.240 – 1.300 GHz	2.25 kW/750 W[2]	any
13 cm	2.300 – 2.450 GHz	2.25 kW/750 W[2]	any
9 cm	3.300 – 3.500 GHz	2.25 kW/750 W[2]	any
6 cm	5.650 – 5.925 GHz	2.25 kW/750 W[2]	any
3 cm	10.000 – 10.500 GHz	2.25 kW/750 W[2]	any
1.2 cm	24.000 – 24.250 GHz	2.25 kW/750 W[2]	any
6 mm	47.000 – 47.200 GHz	2.25 kW/750 W[2]	any
4 mm	76.000 – 81.500 GHz	2.25 kW/750 W[2]	any
2.5 mm	122.250 – 123.000 GHz	2.25 kW/750 W[2]	any
2 mm	134.000 – 141.000 GHz	2.25 kW/750 W[2]	any
1.2 mm	241.000 – 250.000 GHz	2.25 kW/750 W[2]	any

Notes

[1] Island included in the List of non-CEPT Countries (T/R 61-01, Annex 4), but guest licence and landing permission required

[2] 2.25 kW PEP for SSB, 750 W carrier power for all other modes

[3] A1A, J2B, J2D, J3E only

References

[1] Innovation, Science and Economic Development Canada: *RIC-3 – Information on the Amateur Radio Service*. https://ised-isde.canada.ca/site/spectrum-management-telecommunications/en/licences-and-certificates/radiocom-information-circulars-ric/ric-3-information-amateur-radio-service (current as of 2022-03-21)

[2] ——: *RBR-4 – Standards for the Operation of Radio Stations in the Amateur Radio Service*. https://ised-isde.canada.ca/site/spectrum-management-telecommunications/en/licences-and-certificates/regulations-reference-rbr/rbr-4-standards-operation-radio-stations-amateur-radio-service (current as of 2022-07-27)

[3] ——: *Canadian Table of Frequency Allocations (2026)*. https://ised-isde.canada.ca/site/spectrum-management-telecommunications/en/spectrum-allocation/canadian-table-frequency-allocations-sf10759 (current as of 2026-10-29)

*Caribbean Netherlands

Bonaire, Sint Eustatius, Saba

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	x	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	x	-

Licensing authority	Rijksdienst Caribisch Nederland, Rijksinspectie Digitale Infrastructuur (RDI)/Authority for Digital Infrastructure P. O. Box 791, Kralendijk, Bonaire, Caribbean Netherlands Street address: Kaya Grandi 69, Kralendijk, Bonaire, Caribbean Netherlands Tel: +599 717 3140 Email: bes@rdi.nl; https://english.rijksdienstcn.com/economy--climate/rdi/contact Website: https://english.rijksdienstcn.com/
IARU member society	Vereniging voor Experimenteel Radio Onderzoek in Nederland (VERON) P. O. Box 1166, 6801 BD Arnhem, Netherlands Street address: Simon Stevinweg 12, 6827 BT Arnhem, Netherlands Tel: +31 6 3966 8309 Email: cb@veron.nl Website: https://www.veron.nl

Licence class		**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation		**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 implemented	
		HAREC T/R 61-02 not implemented	ERC Report 32 implemented	ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class		Class F	Class N[1]	n/a
Short-term without guest licence (3 months)		Yes	Yes	No
Short-term call sign prefix		Digit designating the island: PJ4/ Bonaire PJ5/ Sint Eustatius PJ6/ Saba	Digit designating the island: PJ4/ Bonaire PJ5/ Sint Eustatius PJ6/ Saba	
Long-term with guest licence		Yes Application form: RDI [6]	Yes Application form: RDI [6]	No
Long-term call sign prefix		PJ4-6 (digit see above)	PJ4-6 (digit see above)	
Extensions	/M, /P (optional)			
Operating privileges[2]				

Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**
2200 m	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	250 W	A1A		
630 m	472.000 – 479.000 kHz	100 W	A1A, F1A, G1A, J2A		
160 m	1.800 – 2.000 MHz	1.5 kW [3]			
80 m	3.500 – 4.000 MHz	1.5 kW [4]			
60 m	5.3515 – 5.3665 MHz	25 W EIRP	any		
40 m	7.000 – 7.300 MHz	1.5 kW [4]			
30 m	10.100 – 10.150 MHz	1.5 kW	A1A, F1B		
20 m	14.000 – 14.350 MHz	1.5 kW [4]			
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz	1.5 kW [4]			
15 m	21.000 – 21.450 MHz	1.5 kW [4]			
12 m	24.890 – 24.990 MHz	1.5 kW [4]			
10 m	28.000 – 29.700 MHz	1.5 kW [4]			
6 m	50.000 – 54.000 MHz	120/30 W[5] [6]			
4 m					
2 m	144.000 – 145.000 MHz	150 W [6]			
	145.000 – 145.500 MHz	150 W [6]		25 W	F2B, G2B
	145.500 – 146.000 MHz	150 W [6]			
	146.000 – 148.000 MHz	150 W [6]		25 W	F3E, G3E
1.25 m	220.000 – 225.000 MHz	150 W [7]		25 W	F2B, G2B, F3E, G3E

70 cm	430.000	– 433.000 MHz	150 W	[7]	25 W	F2B, G2B, F3E, G3E	
	433.000	– 438.000 MHz	150 W	[7]			
	438.000	– 444.000 MHz	150 W	[7]	25 W	F2B, G2B, F3E, G3E	
23 cm	1.240	– 1.300 GHz	120 W	any			
13 cm	2.300	– 2.400 GHz	120 W	any			
	2.400	– 2.450 GHz[8]	120 W	any			
9 cm	3.300	– 3.500 GHz	120 W	any			
6 cm	5.650	– 5.925 GHz	120 W	any			
3 cm	10.000	– 10.500 GHz	120 W	any			
1.2 cm	24.000	– 24.500 GHz	120 W	any			
6 mm	47.000	– 47.200 GHz	120 W	any			
4 mm	76.000	– 81.000 GHz	120 W	any			
2.5 mm	122.250	– 123.000 GHz	120 W	any			
2 mm	134.000	– 141.000 GHz	120 W	any			
1.2 mm	241.000	– 250.000 GHz	120 W	any			

Notes

1 Operating privileges for Class N according to the List of CEPT Countries (CEPT ECC/REC/(05)06, Annex 2)
2 No contest operation permitted
3 A1A, F1B, A3E, F3E, G3E, A3C, A3F, F3C, F3F, H3E, J3C, J3E, R3E
4 A1A, F1B, A3E, F3E, G3E, A3C, A3F, F3C, F3F, H3E, J2B, J3C, J3E, R3E
5 120 W PEP for A1A, J3E
6 A1A, A2A, A2B, A3E, A3C, A3F, F1B, F2A, F2B, F3F, H3E, J3C, J3E, R3E, F3E, G3E, A1C, A2C, J2A, J2B, J2C, J3C, F2C, F3C, G1C, G1A, G2A, G2C, G3C
7 A1A, A2A, A2B, A3E, A3C, F1B, F2A, F2B, H3E, J3E, R3E, F3E, G3E, J2B, G2A, C3F
8 Satellite communication only

References

[1] Overheid van Nederland: *Besluit radioamateurs BES*. https://wetten.overheid.nl/BWBR0028725/2010-10-10 (current as of 2010-10-10)

[2] ——: *Regeling van de Staatssecretaris van Economische Zaken en Klimaat van 15 juni 2021, nr. WJZ / 21156348, houdende wijziging van de Regeling categorieën niet-automatisch voortrollende vergunningen en de Regeling gebruik van frequentieruimte met meldingsplicht 2015 in verband met de aanpassing van enkele regels voor radiozendamateurs en het niet-automatisch voortrollen van de vergunningen voor DAB+-laag 6*. https://zoek.officielebekendmakingen.nl/stcrt-2021-31799.html (current as of 2021-06-17)

[3] ——: *Regeling van de Minister van Economische Zaken en Klimaat van 14 juni 2024, nr. WJZ/ 52494221, tot wijziging van de Regeling gebruik van frequentieruimte met meldingsplicht 2015 in verband met de implementatie van CEPT ECC-Besluit (19)03 aangaande de invoering van een VHF Data Exchange System in marifoonkanalen en de implementatie van afspraken gemaakt op de WRC-19 met betrekking tot radiozendamateurs*. https://zoek.officielebekendmakingen.nl/stcrt-2024-18998.html (current as of 2024-06-19)

[4] Rijksdienst Caribisch Nederland: *Frequency table BES 2021*. https://www.rijksdienstcn.com/site/binaries/site-content/collections/documents/at/frequentieplan/frequency-table-bes-2021/index/Frequency+table+BES+%280+-300+GHz%29+%28English%29+2021.pdf (current as of 2021-11-16)

[5] ——: *Amateur radio operators (ham radio)*. https://english.rijksdienstcn.com/economy--climate/rdi/applying-for-authorisation/amateur-radio-operators (current as of 2026-10-30)

[6] ——: *Aanvraagformulier Radioamateur – Application form for Amateur radio license*. https://english.rijksdienstcn.com/site/binaries/site-content/collections/documents/rdi/amateur-radio-license/application-form/index/Aanvraag+Radioamateur+RDI+v2.0.pdf (current as of 2024-04-15)

[7] PJ4G: *Amateur Radio Licensing Information for Bonaire*. https://pj4g.com/licensing-information (current as of 2026-10-30)

*Cayman Islands

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	-	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	-	-

Licensing authority

Utility Regulation and Competition Office of the Cayman Islands (OfReg)
P. O. Box 10189, Grand Cayman KY1-1002, Cayman Islands
Street address: 11 Dr. Roy's Drive, George Town, Grand Cayman KY1-1002, Cayman Islands
Tel: +1 345 946 4282 <Spectrum Manager>
Fax: +1 345 945 8284
Email: licensing@ofreg.ky; https://www.ofreg.ky/contact-us
Website: https://www.ofreg.ky

IARU member society

Cayman Amateur Radio Society (CARS)
P. O. Box 1029GT, Grand Cayman KY1-1102, Cayman Islands
Street address: #65 Pedro Castle Road, Savannah, Cayman Islands
Tel: +1 345 916 1680 <ZF1PB>
Email: club@caymanhams.org
Website: https://caymanhams.org

Licence class		**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation		**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 not implemented	
		HAREC T/R 61-02 not implemented	ERC Report 32 not implemented	ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class		Class A	n/a	n/a
Short-term without guest licence (3 months)		Yes	No	No
Short-term call sign prefix		ZF/		
Long-term with guest licence		Yes (1) Application form: OfReg [5] (2) CI$20 / US$25 per year Application to: OfReg (see above)	No	No
Long-term call sign prefix		ZF2		
Extensions	/AM, /MM (mandatory)			
Operating privileges				

Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**
2200 m	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	1.5 kW	CW, digital
630 m	472.000 – 479.000 kHz	1.5 kW	CW, digital
160 m	1.800 – 2.000 MHz	1.5 kW	CW, SSB, digital
80 m	3.500 – 4.000 MHz	1.5 kW	CW, SSB, digital
60 m	5.332 MHz	50 W ERP	SSB[2]
	5.348 MHz	50 W ERP	SSB[2]
	5.3515 – 5.3665 MHz	15 W ERP	SSB[2]
	5.368 MHz	50 W ERP	SSB[2]
	5.373 MHz	50 W ERP	SSB[2]
	5.405 MHz	50 W ERP	SSB[2]
40 m	7.000 – 7.300 MHz	1.5 kW	CW, SSB, digital
30 m	10.100 – 10.150 MHz	1.5 kW	CW, digital
20 m	14.000 – 14.350 MHz	1.5 kW	CW, SSB, digital
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz	1.5 kW	CW, SSB,

					digital		
15 m	21.000	–	21.450 MHz	1.5 kW	CW, SSB, digital		
12 m	24.890	–	24.990 MHz	1.5 kW	CW, SSB, digital		
10 m	28.000	–	29.700 MHz	1.5 kW	CW, SSB, FM, digital		
8 m	40.660	–	40.700 MHz	50 W	CW, SSB, FM, digital		
6 m	50.000	–	54.000 MHz	1.5 kW	CW, SSB, FM, digital		
4 m	69.900	–	70.300 MHz	50 W	CW, SSB, FM, digital		
2 m	144.000	–	148.000 MHz	1.5 kW	CW, SSB, FM, digital		
1.25 m	220.000	–	225.000 MHz	1.5 kW	CW, SSB, FM, digital		
70 cm	420.000	–	440.000 MHz	1.5 kW	CW, SSB, FM, digital		
33 cm	902.000	–	928.000 MHz	1.5 kW	CW, FM, digital		
23 cm	1.240	–	1.300 GHz	1.5 kW	CW, SSB, FM, digital		
13 cm	2.300	–	2.450 GHz	1.5 kW	CW, SSB, FM, digital		
9 cm	3.300	–	3.500 GHz	1.5 kW	CW, SSB, digital		
6 cm	5.650	–	5.925 GHz	1.5 kW	CW, SSB, digital		
3 cm	10.000	–	10.500 GHz	1.5 kW	CW, SSB, digital		
1.2 cm	24.000	–	24.250 GHz	1.5 kW	CW, digital		
6 mm	47.000	–	47.200 GHz	1.5 kW	any		
4 mm	76.000	–	81.000 GHz	1.5 kW	any		
2.5 mm	122.250	–	123.000 GHz	1.5 kW	any		
2 mm	134.000	–	141.000 GHz	1.5 kW	any		
1.2 mm	241.000	–	250.000 GHz	1.5 kW	any		

Notes

[1] USB only

References

[1] Utility Regulation and Competition Office (OfReg): *The Information and Communication Technology Authority (Amateur Radio Licences) Regulations, 2010.* https://www.ofreg.ky/viewPDF/documents/2021-04-23-03-29-41-1417431360ICTA-AmateurRadioRegs.pdf (current as of 2010-03-29)

[2] ——: *Cayman Islands Table of Frequency Allocations and Assignment*. https://cdn.ofreg.ky/documents/Spectrum---Table-of-Frequency-Allocations-and-Assignments/2022-02-21-06-54-23-1623950647June2021SpectrumMap22.pdf (current as of 2022-07-15)

[3] ——: *Amateur Radio*. https://www.ofreg.ky/ict/amateur-radio (current as of 2026-10-30)

[4] ——: *Notice of update to approved frequency bands for amateur radio licencees in the Cayman Islands*. In: *Cayman Islands Gazette 20/2024, p. 1461*. https://eu-frankfurt-1.contentlion.com/delivery-api/content/published/api/v1.1/assets/9eeb9050-5f39-4b03-bd47-d2d0a5bfc565/native/Ga202024.pdf?channelToken=c915417e96ad49e2bcda2e4d22158c40 (current as of 2024-09-23)

[5] ——: *Application for Amateur Radio Station Licence (Visitor/Reciprocal)*. https://www.ofreg.ky/viewPDF/documents/2024-11-29-13-38-19-OfReg-Type-J-Visitor-v1.2.pdf (current as of 2024-08-23)

[6] ——: *National Frequency Allocation Table*. https://www.ofreg.ky/html/documents/2026-03-23-11-00-36-CaymanNFAT.html (current as of 2026-03-23)

[7] Cayman Amateur Radio Society: *Cayman Amateur Band Plan*. https://caymanhams.org/band-plan/ (current as of 2026-10-29)

Croatia

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	x	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	x	-

Licensing authority

Hrvatska regulatorna agencija za mrežne djelatnosti (HAKOM)/Croatian Regulatory Authority for Network Industries
Ulica Roberta Frangeša-Mihanovića 9, HR-10110 Zagreb, Croatia
Tel: +385 1 700 7007
Fax: +385 1 700 7070
Website: https://www.hakom.hr/en/home/8

IARU member society

Hrvatski radio-amaterski savez (HRS)
Dalmatinska 12, HR-10000 Zagreb, Croatia
Tel: +385 1 484 8759
Email: radioamateri@hamradio.hr
Website: https://www.hamradio.hr

Licence class		**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation		**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented **HAREC** T/R 61-02 implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 implemented ERC Report 32 implemented	ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class		Class A	Class P	n/a
Short-term without guest licence (90 days)		Yes	Yes	No
Short-term call sign prefix		9A/	9A/	
Long-term with guest licence		Yes Info: HRS [5] (1) Application for a residence permit: Ministarstvo vanjskih i europskih poslova [6] (2) Application for a callsign together with residence permit: radioamateri@hamradio.hr (3) Application for a licence: HAKOM [3]	Yes Info: HRS [5] (1) Application for a residence permit: Ministarstvo vanjskih i europskih poslova [6] (2) Application for a callsign together with residence permit: radioamateri@hamradio.hr (3) Application for a licence: HAKOM [3]	No
Long-term call sign prefix		9A8	9A8	
Extensions	/AM, /M, /MM, /P (optional)			
Operating privileges				

Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**
2200 m	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	1 W EIRP	200 Hz		
630 m	472.000 – 479.000 kHz	1 W EIRP	200 Hz		
160 m	1.810 – 1.850 MHz	1.5 kW	2.7 kHz		
	1.850 – 2.000 MHz	1 kW	2.7 kHz		
80 m	3.500 – 3.800 MHz	1.5 kW	2.7 kHz	100 W	2.7 kHz
60 m	5.3515 – 5.3665 MHz	15 W EIRP	2.7 kHz		
40 m	7.000 – 7.200 MHz	1.5 kW	2.7 kHz	100 W	2.7 kHz
30 m	10.100 – 10.150 MHz	250 W	2.7 kHz[1]		
20 m	14.000 – 14.040 MHz	1.5 kW	2.7 kHz		
	14.040 – 14.150 MHz	1.5 kW	2.7 kHz	100 W	2.7 kHz
	14.150 – 14.280 MHz	1.5 kW	2.7 kHz		
	14.280 – 14.350 MHz	1.5 kW	2.7 kHz	100 W	2.7 kHz
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz	1.5 kW	2.7 kHz		
15 m	21.000 – 21.450 MHz	1.5 kW	2.7 kHz	100 W	2.7 kHz
12 m	24.890 – 24.990 MHz	1.5 kW	2.7 kHz		
10 m	28.000 – 29.700 MHz	1.5 kW	6 kHz	100 W	6 kHz
6 m	50.000 – 50.000 MHz	500 W	12 kHz		

	50.500	–	51.900 MHz	100 W	12 kHz				
4 m	70.000	–	70.450 MHz	10 W	12 kHz				
2 m	144.000	–	146.000 MHz	1.5 kW	20 kHz	100 W	20 kHz		
70 cm	430.000	–	440.000 MHz	1.5 kW	2/7 MHz[2]	100 W	2/7 MHz[2]		
23 cm	1.240	–	1.300 GHz	1.5 kW	2/7/18 MHz[3]	100 W	2/7/18 MHz[3]		
13 cm	2.300	–	2.450 GHz	150 W	10/20 MHz[4]	100 W	10/20 MHz[4]		
9 cm	3.400	–	3.410 GHz	150 W	10 MHz				
6 cm	5.650	–	5.850 GHz	150 W	10/20 MHz[4]	100 W	10/20 MHz[4]		
3 cm	10.000	–	10.500 GHz	150 W	10/20 MHz[4]	100 W	10/20 MHz[4]		
1.2 cm	24.000	–	24.050 GHz	150 W	any	100 W	10/20 MHz[4]		
	24.050	–	24.250 GHz	150 W	10/20 MHz[4]	100 W	any		
6 mm	47.000	–	47.200 GHz	150 W	any	100 W	any		
4 mm	76.000	–	81.000 GHz	150 W	10/20 MHz[4]	100 W	10/20 MHz[4]		
2.5 mm	122.250	–	123.000 GHz	150 W	10/20 MHz[4]	100 W	10/20 MHz[4]		
2 mm	134.000	–	141.000 GHz	150 W	10/20 MHz[4]	100 W	10/20 MHz[4]		
1.2 mm	241.000	–	250.000 GHz	150 W	any	100 W	any		

Notes

[1] A1A, F1B only
[2] AM-ATV, DATV: 7 MHz
[3] AM-ATV, DATV: 7 MHz; FM-ATV: 18 MHz
[4] AM-ATV, DATV: 10 MHz; FM-ATV: 20 MHz

References

[1] Hrvatska regulatorna agencija za mrežne djelatnosti (HAKOM): *Pravilnik o amaterskim radijskim komunikacijama*. https://www.hakom.hr/UserDocsImages/2022/propisi/Pravilnik o amaterskim radijskim komunikacijama NN 150_22.pdf (current as of 2022-12-21)

[2] ——: *Table of Frequency Allocations and Applications*. http://tablice.hakom.hr:8080/vis?lang=en (current as of 2026-10-30)

[3] ——: *Amaterske radijske postaje*. https://www.hakom.hr/hr/amaterske-radijske-postaje/3363 (current as of 2026-10-30)

[4] Ministarstvo mora, prometa i infrastrukture: *Pravilnik o namjeni radiofrekvencijskog spektra*. https://narodne-novine.nn.hr/clanci/sluzbeni/2023_11_133_1818.html (current as of 2023-11-07)

[5] Hrvatski radio-amaterski savez (HRS): *Foreigners operating from 9A*. https://www.hamradio.hr/foreigners-operating-from-9a/ (current as of 2026-10-30)

[6] Ministarstvo vanjskih i europskih poslova: *Odobrenje boravka u Hrvatskoj*. https://mvep.gov.hr/informacije-za-gradjane-244593/konzularne-informacije-22730/boravak-stranaca/odobrenje-boravka-u-hrvatskoj/22762 (current as of 2026-10-30)

*Curaçao

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	x	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	x	-

Licensing authority

Regulatory Authority of Curaçao (RAC)
Postbus 2047, Willemstad, Curaçao
Street address: Beatrixlaan 9, Emmastad, Curaçao
Tel: +599 9 463 1700
Fax: +599 9 736 5265
Email: info@rac.cw
Website: https://rac.cw

IARU member society

Curaçao Amateur Radio Club/Vereniging voor Experimenteel Radio Onderzoek in de Nederlandse Antillen (VERONA)
P. O. Box 3383, Curaçao
Street address: Red Cross Building, Fokkerweg 5, Curaçao
Tel: +599 9 560 1818 <PJ2BR>
Email: pj2br@hotmail.com
Website: https://www.verona-club.eu/

Licence class[1]		**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation		**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 implemented	
		HAREC T/R 61-02 implemented	ERC Report 32 implemented	ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class		Class A	Class N	n/a
Short-term without guest licence (3 months)		Yes	Yes	No
Short-term call sign prefix		PJ2/	PJ2/	
Long-term with guest licence		Yes (1) Application form: RAC [1] (2) Naf. 100,00 per year Application to: RAC (see above)	Yes (1) Application form: RAC [1] (2) Naf. 100,00 per year Application to: RAC (see above)	No
Long-term call sign prefix		PJ2	PJ2	
Extensions				
Operating privileges				

Band	**Frequency range**[2]	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**
2200 m[3]	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	1 W ERP	A1A		
630 m[3]	472.000 – 479.000 kHz	1 W ERP	A!A		
160 m	1.800 – 2.000 MHz	150 W [4]			
80 m	3.500 – 4.000 MHz	250 W [5]			
60 m[3]	5.330 – 5.405 MHz	15 W EIRP	A1A, J3E, F3E		
40 m	7.000 – 7.300 MHz	250 W [5]			
30 m[6]	10.100 – 10.150 MHz	250 W	A1A, F1B		
20 m	14.000 – 14.350 MHz	250 W [5]			
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz	250 W [5]			
15 m	21.000 – 21.450 MHz	250 W [5]			
12 m	24.890 – 24.990 MHz	250 W [5]			
10 m	28.000 – 29.700 MHz	250 W [5]			
6 m	50.000 – 54.000 MHz	150 W [7]			
4 m					
2 m	144.000 – 145.000 MHz	150 W [7]			
	145.000 – 145.500 MHz	150 W [7]		25 W	F2B, G2B
	145.500 – 146.000 MHz	150 W [7]			
	146.000 – 148.000 MHz	150 W [7]		25 W	F3E, G3E
1.25 m[6]	220.000 – 225.000 MHz	150 W [7]		25 W	F2B, G2B, F3E, G3E
70 cm	430.000 – 433.000 MHz	150 W [8]		25 W	F2B, G2B, F3E, G3E

	433.000 – 438.000 MHz	150 W [8]			
	438.000 – 440.000 MHz	150 W [8]	25 W	F2B, G2B, F3E, G3E	
33 cm[6]	902.000 – 928.000 MHz	150 W [9]			
23 cm	1.240 – 1.300 GHz	150 W [10]			
13 cm[6]	2.320 – 2.450 GHz	150 W [9]			
9 cm[6]	3.300 – 3.500 GHz	150 W [9]			
6 cm	5.650 – 5.725 GHz	150 W [9]			
	5.725 – 5.925 GHz[11]	150 W [9]			
3 cm	10.000 – 10.500 GHz	150 W [9]			
1.2 cm	24.000 – 24.250 GHz	150 W [9]			
	24.250 – 24.500 GHz[11]	150 W [9]			
6 mm	47.000 – 47.100 GHz	150 W [9]			
	47.100 – 47.200 GHz[12]	150 W [9]			
4 mm	75.500 – 77.500 GHz[11]	150 W [9]			
	77.500 – 81.000 GHz	150 W [9]			
2.5 mm[3]	122.250 – 123.000 GHz	150 W [9]			
2 mm	134.000 –141.000 GHz[12]	150 W [9]			
	141.000 –149.000 GHz[11]	150 W [9]			
1.2 mm	241.000 – 250.000 GHz	150 W [10]			

Notes

[1] Foreign radio amateurs without a CEPT Licence or a CEPT Novice Licence may apply for an individual licence, which entitles them to operate an amateur station in Curaçao. “For applicants that are not from CEPT countries the authorization is valid for a period of 3 months.“ [1]

[2] Class N: frequency ranges listed are taken from the national amateur radio regulations [3]; according to the application form [1], the frequency ranges for Class N are as follows::
7.000–7.100 MHz
14.000–14.250 MHz
28.000–29.700 MHz
144.000–148.000 MHz
430.000–440.000 MHz

[3] Band listed in the application form [1], but not mentioned in the national amateur radio regulation [3]

[4] A1A, F1B, A3E, F3E, G3E, A3C, A3F, F3C, F3F, H3E, J3C, J3E, R3E

[5] A1A, F1B, A3E, F3E, G3E, A3C, A3F, F3C, F3F, H3E, J2B, J3C, J3E, R3E

[5] Band listed in the national amateur radio regulation [3], but not mentioned in the application form [1]

[7] A1A, A2A, A2B, A3E, A3C, A3F, F1B, F2A, F2B, F3F, H3E, J3C, J3E, R3E, F3E, G3E, A1C, A2C, J2A, J2B, J2C, J3C, F2C, F3C, G1C, G1A, G2A, G2C, G3C

[8] A1A, A2A, A2B, A3E, A3C, F1B, F2A, F2B, H3E, J3E, R3E, F3E, G3E, J2B, G2A, C3F

[9] A1A, A2A, A2B, A3E, A3C, A3F, F1B, F2A, F2B, F3F, H3E, J3C, J3E, R3E, F3E, G3E, A1C, A2C, J2A, J2B, J2C, J3C, F2C, F3C, G1C, G1A, G2A, G2C, G3C, C3F

[10] A1A, A2A, A2B, A3E, A3C, A3F, F1B, F2A, F2B, F3F, H3E, J3C, J3E, R3E, F3E, G3E, A1C, A2C, J2A, J2B, J2C, J3C, F2C, F3C, G1C, G1A, G2C, G3C, C3F

[11] Frequency range listed in the national amateur radio regulation [3], but not mentioned in the application form [1]

[12] Frequency range listed in the application form [1], but not mentioned in the national amateur radio regulation [3]

References

[1] Regulatory Authority of Curaçao (RAC): *Application form. Authorization amateur radio.* https://rac.cw/wp-content/uploads/2021/10/3591_RAC_43-44_VRV_Formulier_MachtigingRadioAmateurs_EN.pdf (current as of 2021-10-18)

[2] ——: *Frequency Table Curaçao 2017.* https://rac.cw/wp-content/uploads/2019/04/Frequentietabel__0_-3000_GHz__JvR_2016-01-21_v3__Engels___27_januari_2017__uitgangspunt_voor_pdf_Nieuw_V2_12okt2017_2.pdf (current as of 2017-03-13)

[3] Regering van Curaçao: *Landbesluit radioamateurs*. https://gobiernu.cw/nl/laws/landsbesluit-radioamateurs/ (current as of 2024-09-19)

Cyprus

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	-	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	-	-

Licensing authority

Deputy Ministry Research, Innovation and Digital Policy (DMRID) – Department of Electronic Communications (DEC)
P. O. Box 24647, 1302 Nicosia, Cyprus
Street address: 286 Strovolou Avenue, 2048 Strovolos, Cyprus
Tel: +357 22 814854, +357 22 814846
Fax: +357 22 321925
Email: info.dec@dec.dmrid.gov.cy
Website: https://dec.dmrid.gov.cy

IARU member society

Cyprus Amateur Radio Society (CARS)
P. O. Box 25017, 1306 Nicosia, Cyprus
Tel: +357 99 610855
Fax: +357 22 433416
Email: cars@cyhams.org
Website: https://www.cyhams.org

Licence class	**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation	**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented **HAREC** T/R 61-02 implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 not implemented ERC Report 32 not implemented	ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class	Amateur Radio License	n/a	n/a
Short-term without guest licence (3 months)	Yes	No	No
Short-term call sign prefix	5B/		
Long-term with guest licence	Yes Info: CARS [2] Application form: DEC [4]	No	No
Long-term call sign prefix	5B4		
Extensions			
Operating privileges			

Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**
2200 m	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	1 W ERP	CW, FAX
630 m	472.000 – 479.000 kHz	1 W ERP	any
160 m	1.810 – 2.000 MHz	400 W	any
80 m	3.500 – 3.800 MHz	400 W	any
60 m	5.3515 – 5.3665 MHz	15 W EIRP	any
40 m	7.000 – 7.200 MHz	400 W	any
30 m	10.100 – 10.150 MHz	400 W	CW
20 m	14.000 – 14.350 MHz	400 W	any
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz	400 W	any
15 m	21.000 – 21.450 MHz	400 W	any
12 m	24.890 – 24.990 MHz	400 W	any
10 m	28.000 – 29.700 MHz	400 W	any
6 m	50.000 – 52.000 MHz	400 W	any
4 m	69.900 – 70.500 MHz	400 W	any
2 m	144.000 – 146.000 MHz	400 W	any
70 cm	430.000 – 440.000 MHz	400 W	any
23 cm	1.240 – 1.300 GHz	400 W	any
13 cm	2.300 – 2.450 GHz	400 W	any
9 cm	3.400 – 3.410 GHz	400 W	any
6 cm	5.650 – 5.850 GHz	400 W	any
3 cm	10.000 – 10.500 GHz	400 W	any
1.2 cm	24.000 – 24.250 GHz	400 W	any
6 mm	47.000 – 47.200 GHz	400 W	any
4 mm	75.500 – 81.500 GHz	400 W	any

2.5 mm	122.250 – 123.000 GHz	400 W	any	
2 mm	134.000 – 141.000 GHz	400 W	any	
1.2 mm	241.000 – 250.000 GHz	400 W	any	

Note

[1] The implementation does not cover operation from the British Sovereign Base Areas on Cyprus (ZC4) and the internationally not recognized Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus (1B).

References

[1] Cyprus Amateur Radio Society (CARS): *Cyprus Amateur Radio Frequency Schedule*. https://www.cyhams.org/wp/?p=67 (current as of 2011-04-27)

[2] ——: *License application procedure*. https://www.cyhams.org/wp/?p=86 (current as of 2011-06-24)

[3] Deputy Ministry Research, Innovation and Digital Policy (DMRID) – Department of Electronic Communications (DEC): *Radio Frequency Plan of the Republic of Cyprus*. https://dec.dmrid.gov.cy/dmrid/dec/ws_dec.nsf/72BBBE04F8C7FE17C225881A0027755D/$file/Radio_Frequency_Plan_E4_23.05.2025(English%20Unified%20Unofficial)_published.pdf (current as of 2025-05-23)

[4] Ministry of Communications and Works – Department of Electronic Communications (DEC): *Individual rights of use of frequencies. Application form amateur radio service*. https://www.businessincyprus.gov.cy/wp-content/uploads/2020/08/Individual-Rights-of-Use-of-Frequencies-Application-Form-Amateur-Radio-Service.pdf (current as of 2023-11-14)

Czech Republic

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	x	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	x	-

Licensing authority

Český telekomunikační úřad (CTU)/Czech Telecommunication Office
P. O. Box 02, 225 02 Praha 025, Czech Republic
Street address: se sídlem Sokolovská 219, Praha 9, Czech Republic
Tel: +420 224 004 111, +420 224 004 696 <amateur radio-communication service>
Fax: +420 224 004-830
Email: podatelna@ctu.cz, international@ctu.cz
Website: https://ctu.gov.cz/en

IARU member society

Český Radioklub (CRK)/Czech Radio Club (CRC)
U. Pergamenky 1511/3, 170 00 Praha 7, Czech Republic
Tel: +420 774 197 108
Email: crk@crk.cz
Website: https://ceskyradioklub.cz/

Licence class		**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation		**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented **HAREC** T/R 61-02 implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 implemented ERC Report 32 implemented	ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class		Class A	Class N	n/a
Short-term without guest licence (3 months)		Yes	Yes	No
Short-term call sign prefix		OK/	OK/	
Long-term with guest licence		Yes Application form: CTU [4]	Yes Application form: CTU [4]	No
Long-term call sign prefix		OK8	OK8	
Extensions	/AM, /M, /MM, /P (mandatory except during contest operation)			
Operating privileges				

Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**[1]	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**[1]
2200 m[2]	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	1 W EIRP	A1A, F1A, G1A		
630 m[3]	472.000 – 479.000 kHz				
160 m	1.810 – 1.830 MHz	750 W	any		
	1.830 – 1.850 MHz	750 W	any	10 W	any
	1.850 – 1.890 MHz	75 W	any	10 W	any
	1.890 – 2.000 MHz	10 W	any	10 W	any
80 m	3.500 – 3.550 MHz	750 W	any		
	3.550 – 3.700 MHz	750 W	any	10 W	any
	3.700 – 3.800 MHz	750 W	any		
60 m[3]	5.3515 – 5.3665 MHz	15 W EIRP	any		
40 m	7.000 – 7.200 MHz	750 W	any		
30 m	10.100 – 10.140 MHz	750 W	A1A, F1A, G1A, J2A		
	10.140 – 10.150 MHz	750 W	any		
20 m	14.000 – 14.350 MHz	750 W	any		
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz	750 W	any		
15 m	21.000 – 21.050 MHz	750 W	any		
	21.050 – 21.200 MHz	750 W	any	10 W	any
	21.200 – 21.450 MHz	750 W	any		
12 m	24.890 – 24.990 MHz	750 W	any		
10 m	28.000 – 28.050 MHz	750 W	any		
	28.050 – 28.400 MHz	750 W	any	10 W	any
	28.400 – 29.700 MHz	750 W	any		
6 m	50.000 – 52.000 MHz	25 W	any		

4 m^2	70.100 – 70.300 MHz			
2 m	144.000 – 146.000 MHz	750 W any	10 W any	
70 cm	430.000 – 440.000 MHz	750 W any	10 W any	
23 cm	1.240 – 1.300 GHz	750 W any	10 W any	
13 cm	2.300 – 2.450 GHz	750 W any	10 W any	
9 cm	3.400 – 3.410 GHz	25 W any	10 W any	
6 cm	5.650 – 5.850 GHz	750 W any	10 W any	
3 cm	10.000 – 10.500 GHz	750 W any	10 W any	
1.2 cm	24.000 – 24.250 GHz	750 W any	10 W any	
6 mm	47.000 – 47.200 GHz	750 W any	10 W any	
4 mm	75.500 – 81.000 GHz	750 W any	10 W any	
2.5 mm	122.250 – 123.000 GHz	750 W any	10 W any	
2 mm	134.000 – 141.000 GHz	750 W any	10 W any	
1.2 mm	241.000 – 250.000 GHz	750 W any	10 W any	

Notes

[1] Bandwidth and modes according to the IARU Region 1 band plan (please refer to the list at the end of this document)

[2] Special permission required

[3] Band listed in the national frequency plan [2], but not mentioned in the national amateur radio regulations [1]

References

[1] Ministerstvo informatiky: *Vyhláška č. 156/2005 Sb..Vyhláška o technických a provozních podmínkách amatérské radiokomunikační služby*. https://www.zakonyprolidi.cz/cs/2005-156 (current as of 2005-05-01)

[2] Czech Telecommunication Office (CTU): *Příloha k vyhlášce č. 105/2010 Sb. Plán přidělení kmitočtových pásem*. https://www.ctu.eu/sites/default/files/obsah/stranky/60370/soubory/nkt2021p.pdf (current as of 2021-12-14)

[3] ——: *Plán využití rádiového spektra*. https://ctu.gov.cz/plan-vyuziti-radioveho-spektra (current as of 2026-10-30)

[4] ——: *13N - Žádost k individuálnímu oprávnění k využívání rádiových kmitočtů amatérské radiokomunikační služby (klubové stanice a stanice jednotlivců)*. https://eportal.ctu.gov.cz/form/13N (current as of 2026-10-30)

Denmark

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	x	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	x	-

Licensing authority

Digitaliseringsstyrelsen (DIGST)/Agency for Digital Government
Landgreven 4, 1301 København K, Denmark
Tel: +45 24-25-34-40
Email: digst@digst.dk; frekvens@digst.dk
Website: https://digst.dk/tele/frekvenser/radioamatoerer

IARU member society

Experimenterende Danske Radioamatører (EDR)
Klokkestøbervej 11, 5230 Odense M, Denmark
Tel: +45 66-15-65-11
Email: kontor@edr.dk
Website: https://www.edr.dk

Føroyar/Faroe Islands:
Føroyskir Radioamatørar (FRA)
Yvir við strond 20, FO-100 Tórshavn, Føroyar
Tel: +298 58 59 47 <OY1R>
Email: fra@fra.fo
Website: https:/www.fra.fo, https://www.facebook.com/oy6fra

Licence class		**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation		**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 implemented	
		HAREC T/R 61-02 implemented	ERC Report 32 implemented	ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class		Category A	Category B	n/a
Short-term without guest licence		Yes	Yes	No
Short-term call sign prefix		OY/ Føroyar/Faroe Islands OZ/ Mainland Danmark/ Denmark	OY/ Føroyar/Faroe Islands OZ/ Mainland Danmark/ Denmark	
Long-term with guest licence		Yes	Yes	No
Long-term call sign prefix		OU, OV, OZ, 5P, 5Q Danmark/Denmark OW, OY Føroyar/Faroe Islands	OU, OV, OZ, 5P, 5Q Danmark/Denmark OW, OY Føroyar/Faroe Islands	
Extensions	/AM, /M, /MM, /P (optional)			
Operating privileges				

Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**
2200 m	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	1 W ERP	2.1 kHz	1 W ERP	2.1 kHz
630 m	472.000 – 479.000 kHz	1 W ERP	2.1 kHz	1 W ERP	2.1 kHz
160 m	1.810 – 1.850 MHz	1 kW	8 kHz	100 W	8 kHz
	1.850 – 2.000 MHz	10 W	8 kHz	10 W	8 kHz
80 m	3.500 – 3.800 MHz	1 kW	8 kHz	100 W	8 kHz
60 m	5.250 – 5.450 MHz	1 kW	8 kHz	100 W	8 kHz
40 m	7.000 – 7.200 MHz	1 kW	8 kHz	100 W	8 kHz
30 m	10.100 – 10.150 MHz	1 kW	8 kHz	100 W	8 kHz
20 m	14.000 – 14.350 MHz	1 kW	8 kHz	100 W	8 kHz
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz	1 kW	8 kHz	100 W	8 kHz
15 m	21.000 – 21.450 MHz	1 kW	8 kHz	100 W	8 kHz
12 m	24.890 – 24.990 MHz	1 kW	8 kHz	100 W	8 kHz
10 m	28.000 – 29.700 MHz	1 kW	8 kHz	100 W	8 kHz
6 m	50.000 – 52.000 MHz	1 kW	16 kHz	100 W	16 kHz
4 m	69.8875 – 70.0625 MHz	25 W	16 kHz	25 W	16 kHz
	70.0875 – 70.5125 MHz	25 W	16 kHz	25 W	16 kHz
2 m	144.000 – 146.000 MHz	1 kW	16 kHz	100 W	16 kHz
70 cm	432.000 – 438.000 MHz	1 kW	any	100 W	any
23 cm	1.240 – 1.300 GHz	250 W	any	100 W	any

13 cm	2.400 – 2.450 GHz	250 W any	100 W any	
9 cm	3.400 – 3.410 GHz	250 W any	100 W any	
6 cm	5.650 – 5.850 GHz	250 W any	100 W any	
3 cm	10.000 – 10.500 GHz	250 W any	100 W any	
1.2 cm	24.000 – 24.250 GHz	250 W any	100 W any	
6 mm	47.000 – 47.200 GHz	250 W any	100 W any	
4 mm	76.000 – 81.500 GHz	250 W any	100 W any	
2.5 mm	122.250 – 123.000 GHz	250 W any	100 W any	
2 mm	134.000 – 141.000 GHz	250 W any	100 W any	
1.2 mm	241.000 – 250.000 GHz	250 W any	100 W any	

References

[1] Retsinformation: *Bekendtgørelse om anvendelse af radiofrekvenser uden tilladelse samt om amatørradioprøver og kaldesignaler m.v.* https://www.retsinformation.dk/eli/lta/2025/1423 (current as of 2025-11-25)

[2] ——: *Bekendtgørelse om fastlæggelse af rammerne for anvendelse og indbyrdes prioritering af de samlede radiofrekvensressourcer (frekvensplan)*. https://www.retsinformation.dk/eli/lta/2025/1420 (current as of 2025-11-25)

[3] Virk: *Ansøgning om tilladelse til frekvensanvendelse, tilmelde til amatørprøver og ansøge om amatørkaldesignal.* https://virk.dk/myndigheder/stat/Digitaliseringsstyrelsen/selvbetjening/Ansoegning_om_tilladelse_til_frekvensanvendelse/ (current as of 2026-10-30)

[4] Digitaliseringsstyrelsen: *Frekvensplan Januar 2026*. https://digst.dk/media/mf5bi11c/frekvensplan-2026-1.pdf (current as of 2026-03-26)

Estonia

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	-	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	x	x

Licensing authority

Tarbijakaitse ja Tehnilise Järelevalve Amet (TTJA)/Consumer Protection and Technical Regulatory Authority (CPTRA) – Frequencies Management
Endla 10A, 10122 Tallinn, Estonia
Tel: +372 667 2000
Email: info@ttja.ee
Website: https://ttja.ee/en

IARU member society

Eesti Raadioamatööride Ühing (ERAÜ)/Estonian Radio Amateurs Union (ERAU)
Sakala 14, 10141 Tallinn, Estonia
Tel: +372 5624 3369, +372 509 4900
Email: erau@erau.ee
Website: https://www.erau.ee/en

Licence class		**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation		**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented **HAREC** T/R 61-02 implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 implemented[1] ERC Report 32 implemented	ECC Report 89 implemented
Equivalent national class		CEPT Licence with CW examination (5 wpm): Class A[2] CEPT Licence without CW examination: Class B	Class D[3]	Class D[3]
Short-term without guest licence (3 months)		Yes	No	No
Short-term call sign prefix		Prefix/digit combination designating the county (maa) (according to CEPT T/R 61-01, Annex 2): ES1/ Tallinn ES2/ Harju ES3/ Järva, Lääne, Rapla ES4/ Ida-Viru, Lääne-Viru ES5/ Jõgeva, Tartu ES6/ Põlva, Valga, Võru ES7/ Viljandi ES8/ Pärnu ESØ/ Hiiu, Saare		
Long-term with guest licence (5 years)		Yes Info: ERAÜ [6] Application form: TTJA [5] Application to: TTJA (see above)	Yes Info: ERAÜ [6] Application form: TTJA [5] Application to: TTJA (see above)	Yes Info: ERAÜ [6] Application form: TTJA [5] Application to: TTJA (see above)
Long-term call sign prefix		ES1-8, Ø (digit see above)	ES1-8, Ø (digit see above)	ES1-8, Ø (digit see above)
Extensions	/AM, /M, /P[4] (mandatory)			
Operating privileges				

Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes[5]**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes[5]**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes[5]**
2200 m	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	1 W ERP	CW, digital				
630 m	472.000 – 479.000 kHz	1 W ERP	CW, digital				
160 m	1.810 – 1.850 MHz	1 kW/100 W[6]	CW, phone, digital				

	1.850	– 1.955 MHz	10 W ERP	CW, phone					
80 m	3.500	– 3.800 MHz	1 kW/100 W[6]	CW, phone, digital	10 W	CW, phone, digital		10 W	CW, phone, digital
60 m	5.3515	– 5.3665 MHz	15 W EIRP	CW, phone, digital					
40 m	7.000	– 7.200 MHz	1 kW/100 W[6]	CW, phone, digital					
30 m	10.100	– 10.150 MHz	1 kW/100 W[6]	CW, digital					
20 m	14.000	– 14.350 MHz	1 kW/100 W[6]	CW, phone, digital					
17 m	18.068	– 18.168 MHz	1 kW/100 W[6]	CW, phone, digital					
15 m	21.000	– 21.450 MHz	1 kW/100 W[6]	CW, phone, digital					
12 m	24.890	– 24.990 MHz	1 kW/100 W[6]	CW, phone, digital					
10 m	28.000	– 29.700 MHz	1 kW/100 W[6]	CW, phone, digital	10 W	CW, phone, digital		10 W	CW, phone, digital
6 m	50.000	– 50.200 MHz	1 kW/100 W[6]	CW, phone, digital					
	50.200	– 52.000 MHz	1 kW/100 W[6]	CW, phone, digital	10 W	CW, phone, digital		10 W	CW, phone, digital
4 m	70.000	– 70.300 MHz	1 kW/100 W[6][7]	CW, phone, digital	10 W	CW, phone, digital		10 W	CW, phone, digital
2 m	144.000	– 146.000 MHz	1 kW/100 W[6]	CW, phone, digital	10 W	CW, phone, digital		10 W	CW, phone, digital
70 cm	432.000	– 438.000 MHz	1 kW/100 W[6]	CW, phone, digital, ATV	10 W	CW, phone, digital, ATV		10 W	CW, phone, digital, ATV
23 cm	1.240	– 1.300 GHz	100 W[8]	CW, phone, digital, ATV	10 W	CW, phone, digital, ATV		10 W	CW, phone, digital, ATV
13 cm[9]	2.300	– 2.450 GHz	100 W[8]	CW, phone, digital					
9 cm[9]	3.400	– 3.401 GHz	100 W[8]	CW, phone, digital					
6 cm[9]	5.650	– 5.850 GHz	100 W[8]	CW, phone, digital, ATV					
3 cm[9]	10.000	– 10.500 GHz	100 W[8]	CW, phone, digital, ATV					
1.2 cm[9]	24.000	– 24.250 GHz							
6 mm[9]	47.000	– 47.200 GHz							
4 mm[9]	76.000	– 84.000 GHz							
2.5 mm[9]	122.250	– 123.000 GHz							
2 mm[9]	134.000	– 141.000 GHz							
1.2 mm[9]	241.000	– 250.000 GHz							

Notes

[1] ECC/REC/(05)/06 implemented according to national amateur radio regulations [3] and the CEPT Implementation Status overview, but Estonia not included in the List of CEPT Countries (ECC/REC/(05)/06, Annex 2); guest licence required

[2] Operating privileges according to Class A upon application of a guest licence and confirmation of Morse code proficiency (5 wpm)

[3] "An amateur radio operator holding a NOVICE or ENTRY qualification according to CEPT Recommendation ECC/REC 05-06 or CEPT/ECC Report No 89 shall be issued by the Authority, on application, an amateur radio station license to operate in the Republic of Estonia with Class D qualification privileges." [4]

[4] Portable operation only with handheld VHF/UHF/SHF equipment

[5] Modes according to the IARU Region 1 band plan (please refer to the list at the end of this document)

[6] 1 kW PEP for CEPT Licence with CW examination (5 wpm), 100 W PEP for CEPT Licence without CW examination

[7] 100 W PEP in Ida-Virumaa

[8] 1 kW PEP for A1A, F1B, J3E by CEPT Licence with CW examination (5 wpm), 100 W PEP for all other classes of emission by CEPT Licence with CW examination (5 wpm) and by CEPT Licence without CW examination

[9] According to the website of the Estonian Radio Amateurs Union (ERAU) [6], holders of a valid CEPT amateur radio licence can use amateur radio equipment in Estonia on all allocated frequency bands from 1.8 MHz to 1.3 GHz.

References

[1] Minister of Economic Affairs and Communications: *Amatöörraadioside raadiosagedusalad, saateliigis, kiirgusklssifd ja suurimad saatevõimsused.* https://www.riigiteataja.ee/aktilisa/1050/4201/7001/MKM_31032017_m21_lisa.pdf (current as of 2017-04-03)

[2] ——: *Eesti raadiosagedusplaan.* https://www.riigiteataja.ee/akt/125012019006?leiaKehtiv (current as of 2025-10-17)

[3] ——: *Raadioamatöörile kvalifikatsiooni andmise ja raadiosageduste amatöörraadioside otstarbel kasutamise kord.* https://www.riigiteataja.ee/akt/872993?leiaKehtiv (current as of 2026-04-17)

[4] Republic of Estonia – Tarbijakaitse ja Tehnilise Järelevalve Amet (TTJA)/Consumer Protection and Technical Regulatory Authority (CPTRA): *Amateur radio stations.* https://ttja.ee/en/private-client/communications/radio-communication/amateur-radio-stations (current as of 2026-10-30)

[5] ——: *Sagedusloa Taotlus. Application for frequency authorisation.* https://ttja.ee/sites/default/files/documents/2021-04/application_for_frequency_authorisation.rtf (current as of 2026-10-30)

[6] Eesti Raadioamatööride Ühing (ERAÜ)/Estonian Radio Amateurs Union (ERAU): *CEPT & Licensing.* https://www.erau.ee/en/cept-and-licensing (current as of 2026-10-30)

Finland

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	x	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	x	-

Licensing authority

Liikenne- ja viestintävirasto /Finnish Transport and Communications Agency (TRAFICOM)
P. O. Box 320, 00059 Traficom, Finland
Street address: Opastinsilta 12 A, 00520 Helsinki, Finland
Tel: +358 29 534 5000
Website: https://www.traficom.fi/en

IARU member society

Suomen Radioamatööriliitto (SRAL)
Kaupinmäenpolku 9, 00440 Helsinki, Finland
Tel: +358 9 562 5973
Email: toimisto@sral.fi
Website: https://www.sral.fi/en/

Licence class		**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation		**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented **HAREC** T/R 61-02 implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 implemented ERC Report 32 implemented	ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class		Class Y (General)	None[1]	n/a
Short-term without guest licence (90 days)		Yes	Yes	No
Short-term call sign prefix		OH/ Mainland Suomi/ Finland OHØ/ Åland/Ahvenanmaa/Åland Islands OJØ/[2] Märketin majakka/ Market Reef	OH/ Mainland Suomi/ Finland OHØ/ Åland/Ahvenanmaa/Åland Islands OJØ/[2] Märketin majakka/ Market Reef	
Long-term with guest licence[3] (5 years)		Yes Info: SRAL [6] Application form: Traficom [5] Application to: Traficom (see above)	Yes Info: SRAL [6] Application form: Traficom [5] Application to: Traficom (see above)	No
Long-term call sign prefix		OH1-9 Mainland Suomi/ Finland OHØ Åland/Ahvenanmaa/Aland Islands OJØ Märketin majakka/ Market Reef	OH1-9 Mainland Suomi/ Finland OHØ Åland/Ahvenanmaa/Aland Islands OJØ Märketin majakka/ Market Reef	
Extensions	/AM, /M, /MM, /P (optional)			
Operating privileges				

Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**
2200 m	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	1 W EIRP	1 kHz	1 W EIRP	1 kHz
630 m	472.000 – 479.000 kHz	1 W EIRP	1 kHz	1 W EIRP	1 kHz
160 m	1.810 – 1.850 MHz	1.5 kW	8 kHz	120 W	8 kHz
	1.850 – 2.000 MHz	60 W[4]	8 kHz	60 W[4]	8 kHz
80 m	3.500 – 3.800 MHz	1.5 kW	8 kHz	120 W	8 kHz
60 m	5.3515 – 5.3665 MHz	15 W EIRP	8 kHz	15 W EIRP	8 kHz
40 m	7.000 – 7.200 MHz	1.5 kW	8 kHz	120 W	8 kHz
30 m	10.100 – 10.150 MHz	1.5 kW	1 kHz	120 W	1 kHz
20 m	14.000 – 14.350 MHz	1.5 kW	8 kHz	120 W	8 kHz
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz	1.5 kW	8 kHz	120 W	8 kHz
15 m	21.000 – 21.450 MHz	1.5 kW	8 kHz	120 W	8 kHz
12 m	24.890 – 24.990 MHz	1.5 kW	8 kHz	120 W	8 kHz
10 m	28.000 – 29.700 MHz	1.5 kW	8 kHz	120 W	8 kHz
6 m	50.000 – 52.000 MHz	200 W[5 6]	18 kHz	120 W[6 7]	18 kHz
4 m[8]	70.000 – 70.050 MHz	25 W	1 kHz	25 W	1 kHz
	70.050 – 70.250 MHz	100 W[9 10]	18 kHz	30 W[9 10]	18 kHz
	70.250 – 70.300 MHz	25 W	18 kHz	25 W	18 kHz

2 m	144.000 – 144.150 MHz	600/150 W[11]	18 kHz	120 W[7] 18 kHz
	144.150 – 146.000 MHz	600 W[12]	18 kHz	120 W[7] 18 kHz
70 cm	432.000 – 432.150 MHz	600/150 W[11]	any	120 W[7] any
	432.150 – 438.000 MHz	600 W[12]	any	120 W[7] any
23 cm[13]	1.240 – 1.300 GHz	600 W[12]	any	120 W[7] any
13 cm	2.300 – 2.450 GHz	600 W[12]	any	120 W[7] any
9 cm	3.400 – 3.408 GHz	600 W[12]	any	120 W[7] any
6 cm	5.650 – 5.850 GHz	600 W[12]	any	120 W[7] any
3 cm	10.000 – 10.280 GHz	600 W[12]	any	120 W[7] any
	10.368 – 10.370 GHz	600 W[12]	any	120 W[7] any
	10.450 – 10.500 GHz	600 W[12]	any	120 W[7] any
1.2 cm	24.000 – 24.250 GHz	600 W[12]	any	120 W[7] any
6 mm	47.000 – 47.200 GHz	600 W[12]	any	120 W[7] any
4 mm	76.000 – 81.500 GHz	600 W[12]	any	120 W[7] any
2.5 mm	122.250 – 123.000 GHz	600 W[12]	any	120 W[7] any
2 mm	134.000 – 141.000 GHz	600 W[12]	any	120 W[7] any
1.2 mm	241.000 – 250.000 GHz	600 W[12]	any	120 W[7] any

Notes

1 Only frequency ranges and power classes that are permitted in the home country; frequencies and output powers may however under no circumstances exceed the Finnish Novice Class regulations.
2 Prefix confirmed by Traficom in an email dated 2025-10-14, but not mentioned in the national amateur radio regulations [1]
3 Written examination of K module (national amateur radio regulations) required
4 15 W carrier power/60 W PEP
5 150 W carrier power/200 W PEP
6 The electrical field emitted by amateur radio transmitters on the border of Finland and the Russian Federation at an altitude of 10 metres may not exceed +6 dBuV/m during more than 10% of the time.
7 30 W carrier power/120 W PEP
8 No transmissions in the following municipalities: Lieksa, Ilomantsi, Joensuu, Kontiolahti, Polvijärvi, Juuka, Nurmes, Valtimo, Kuhmo, Hyrynsalmi, Suomussalmi, Ristijärvi and Sotkamo
9 In an area closer than 50 km from the borders of the Russian Federation and Finland the main lobe of the transmitting antenna must not point into directions between 0 degrees and 180 degrees and the maximum transmitting power permitted is 25 W.
10 In an area closer than 50 km from the borders of Norway and Finland the maximum transmitting power permitted is 25 W.
11 600 W carrier power for A1A, digital modes, 150 W carrier power for other modes
12 150 W carrier power/600 W PEP
13 Special permission required

References

[1] Finnish Transport and Communications Agency (Traficom): *Regulation governing amateur radio stations and their use (6K / 2019M).* https://www.finlex.fi/en/authorities/regulations/traficom-communications/2019/45134 (current as of 2019-04-09)

[2] ——: *Explanatory notes to Regulation 6K/2019 M.* https://www.finlex.fi/api/media/authority-regulation/687676/media/MPS_EN_M_6_K_Radioamateurregulation.pdf (current as of 2019-04-09)

[3] ——: *Radio frequency regulation 4 AG / 2026M.* https://www.finlex.fi/api/media/authority-regulation/1070976/mainPdf/main.pdf?typeDiscriminator=traficom-communications&timestamp=2026-06-11T18%3A09%3A49.000Z (current as of 2026-03-31)

[4] ——: *Radio frequency regulation 4. Background and legal basis of the regulation.* https://www.traficom.fi/sites/default/files/media/regulation/Explanatory%20notes%20Radio%20Frequency%20Regulation%204AF2025M.pdf (current as of 2025-03-31)

[5] ——: *Application for amateur radio licence.* https://lomakkeet.traficom.fi/T101ATe (current as of 2026-09-30)

[6] Suomen Radioamatööriliitto (SRAL): *Amateur radio in Finland for visitors and immigrants.* https://www.sral.fi/en/amateur-radio-for-visitors-and-immigrants/ (current as of 2026-10-30)

France – ITU Region 1

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	-	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	-	-

France, Mayotte, Réunion, French Southern and Antarctic Lands (Crozet, Scattered Islands in the Indian Ocean – Bassas da India, Europa, Glorioso, Juan de Nova, Tromelin), Corsica

Licensing authority

Autorité de Régulation des Communications Électroniques, des Postes et de la Distribution de la Presse (ARCEP)
14 rue Gerty Archimède, 75613 Paris Cedex 12, France
Email: consommateurs@arcep.fr
Website: https://www.arcep.fr/

Agence Nationale des Fréquences (ANFR)
Service Radioamateurs
B. P. 8314, 88108 Saint-Dié-des-Vosges Cedex, France
Street address: 4 rue Alphonse Matter, 88100 Saint-Dié-des-Vosges, France
Tel: +33 3 29 42 20 74
Fax: +33 3 29 42 20 70
Email: amat@anfr.fr
Website: https://www.anfr.fr/gerer/radioamateurs/nos-missions

Réunion, Mayotte:
Agence Nationale des Fréquences (ANFR)
Antenne de la Réunion et Mayotte
Service Radioamateurs
105 rue Marius-et-Ary-Leblond, 97460 Saint-Paul, Réunion
Tel. +262 35 03 94
Email: secretariat_reuniont@anfr.fr
Website: https://www.anfr.fr/gerer/radioamateurs/nos-missions

IARU member society

Reseau des Émetteurs Français (REF)
B. P. 77429, 37074 Tours Cedex 2, France
Street address: 32 rue de Suède, 37100 Tours, France
Tel: +33 2 47 41 88 73
Email: iaru@r-e-f.org
Website: https://web.r-e-f.org

Licence class	**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation	**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented **HAREC** T/R 61-02 implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 not implemented ERC Report 32 not implemented	ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class	HAREC	n/a	n/a
Short-term without guest licence (3 months)	Yes	No	No
Short-term call sign prefix	F/ France métro-politaine/Metro-politan France FH/ Mayotte FR/ Réunion Îles Éparses de l'océan Indien/ Scattered Islands in the Indian Ocean[1]: Bassas da India (now FT.B) Île Europa/Europa Island (now FT.E) Îles Glorieuses/ Glorioso Islands (now FT.G) Île Juan de Nova/ Juan de Nova Island (now FT.J) Île Tromelin/ Tromelin Island (now FT.T)		

		FT/ Terres australes et antarctiques françaises/French Southern and Antarctic Lands[1]: Archipel Crozet (FT.W) TK/ Corse/Corsica		
Short-term with guest licence		Yes Application form: ANFR [5] Application to: ANFR (see above)	No	No
Short-term call sign prefix		TK Corse/Corsica TM France métropolitaine/Metropolitan France TO Mayotte Réunion Îles Éparses de l'océan Indien/Scattered Islands in the Indian Ocean		
Long-term with guest licence		Yes Application form: ANFR [5] Application to: ANFR (see above)	No	No
Long-term call sign prefix		F*4V**, TK4V** (prefix see above, except FT) – applicants from EU countries F*4W**, TK4W** (prefix see above, except FT) – applicants from non-EU countries that have implemented T/R 61-02 and from countries with a reciprocity agreement with France		
Extensions	/M, /MM, /P (mandatory)			
Operating privileges				

Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**
2200 m	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	1 W EIRP	1 kHz
630 m	472.000 – 479.000 kHz	1 W EIRP	1 kHz
160 m	1.810 – 1.850 MHz	500 W	6 kHz
80 m	3.500 – 3.800 MHz	500 W	6 kHz
60 m	5.3515 – 5.3665 MHz	15 W EIRP	6 kHz
40 m	7.000 – 7.200 MHz	500 W	6 kHz
30 m	10.100 – 10.150 MHz	500 W	6 kHz
20 m	14.000 – 14.350 MHz	500 W	6 kHz
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz	500 W	6 kHz
15 m	21.000 – 21.450 MHz	500 W	6 kHz
12 m	24.890 – 24.990 MHz	500 W	6 kHz
10 m	28.000 – 29.700 MHz	250 W	12 kHz
6 m	50.000 – 52.000 MHz[2]	120 W	12 kHz
4 m			
2 m	144.000 – 146.000 MHz	120 W	20 kHz
70 cm	430.000 – 440.000 MHz	120 W	20 kHz
23 cm	1.240 – 1.300 GHz	120 W	any
13 cm	2.300 – 2.450 GHz	120 W	any
9 cm			

6 cm	5.650 – 5.850 GHz	120 W	any		
3 cm	10.000 – 10.500 GHz	120 W	any		
1.2 cm	24.000 – 24.250 GHz	120 W	any		
6 mm	47.000 – 47.200 GHz	120 W	any		
4 mm	76.000 – 81.500 GHz	120 W	any		
2.5 mm	122.250 – 123.000 GHz	120 W	any		
2 mm	134.000 – 141.000 GHz	120 W	any		
1.2 mm	241.000 – 250.000 GHz	120 W	any		

Notes

[1] Country included in the List of CEPT Countries (T/R 61-01, Annex 2), but guest licence and landing permission required

[2] 50.200–51.200 MHz: regional restrictions

References

[1] Légifrance: *Arrêté du 2 mars 2021 modifiant l'arrêté du 21 septembre 2000 modifié fixant les conditions d'obtention des certificats d'opérateur, d'attribution et de retrait des indicatifs des services d'amateur.* https://www.legifrance.gouv.fr/jorf/id/JORFTEXT000043220189 (current as of 2021-03-06)

[2] ——: *Arrêté du 2 mars 2021 précisant les conditions d'utilisation en Nouvelle-Calédonie, en Polynésie française, à Wallis-et-Futuna et dans les Terres australes et antarctiques françaises des installations des services d'amateur.* https://www.legifrance.gouv.fr/jorf/id/JORFTEXT000043220263 (current as of 2021-03-06)

[3] Agence nationale des fréquences (ANFR): *Radioamateurs. Cadre juridique*. https://www.anfr.fr/gerer/radioamateurs/cadre-juridique (current as of 2026-10-30)

[4] ——: *Tableau national de répartition des bandes de fréquences.* https://www.anfr.fr/fileadmin/TNRBF/2026/TNRBF_2026-03-16.pdf (current as of 2026-03-16)

[5] ——: *Demande d'indicatif du service amateur pour les operateurs etrangers etablis en France.* https://www.anfr.fr/fileadmin/mediatheque/documents/radioamateurs/FORM_INDIC_ETRANGER_Oct17.DOC.pdf (current as of 2017-10-23)

[6] Réseau des Émetteurs Français (REF): *Operating in France*. https://web.r-e-f.org/operating-in-france (current as of 2026-10-30)

[7] Radio-Club de la Haute Île: *Textes de Réglementation. Version Août 2025.* http://f6kgl.f5kff.free.fr/Reglementation.pdf (current as of 2025-08-03)

France – ITU Region 2

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	-	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	-	-

Guadeloupe, St. Barthélémy, Martinique, Clipperton, St. Pierre and Miquelon, St. Martin, French Guyana

Licensing authority

Autorité de Régulation des Communications Électroniques, des Postes et de la Distribution de la Presse (ARCEP)
14 rue Gerty Archimède, 75613 Paris Cedex 12, France
Email: consommateurs@arcep.fr
Website: https://www.arcep.fr/

Guyane Française/French Guyana :
Agence Nationale des Fréquences (ANFR)
Antenne des Antilles-Guyane
Service Radioamateurs
B. P. 620, 97261 Fort-de-France Cedex, French-Guyana
Street address: Boulevard Chevalier de Sainte Marthe, 97200 Fort-de-France, French Guyana
Tel: +596 60 86 86
Email: secretariat_antilles@anfr.fr
Website: https://www.anfr.fr/gerer/radioamateurs/nos-missions

IARU member society

Reseau des Émetteurs Français (REF)
B. P. 77429, 37074 Tours Cedex 2, France
Street address: 32 rue de Suède, 37100 Tours, France
Tel: +33 2 47 41 88 73
Email: iaru@r-e-f.org
Website: https://web.r-e-f.org

Licence class	**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation	**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented **HAREC** T/R 61-02 implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 not implemented ERC Report 32 not implemented	ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class	HAREC	n/a	n/a
Short-term without guest licence (3 months)	Yes	No	No
Short-term call sign prefix	FG/ Guadeloupe FJ/ Saint-Barthélemy FM/ Martinique FO/ Clipperton[1] FP/ Saint-Pierre et Miquelon FS/ Saint-Martin FY/ Guyane Française/French Guyana		
Short-term with guest licence	Yes Application form: ANFR [5] Application to: ANFR (see above)	No	No
Short-term call sign prefix	TO except: TX Clipperton		
Long-term with guest licence	Yes Application form: ANFR [3] Application to: ANFR (see above)	No	No
Long-term call sign prefix	F*4V** (prefix see above, except FO) – applicants from EU countries F*4W** (prefix see		

			above, except FO) – applicants from non-EU countries that have implemented T/R 61-02 and from countries with a reciprocity agreement with France		
Extensions	/M, /MM, /P (mandatory)				
Operating privileges					
Band	**Frequency range**		**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**	
2200 m	135.700	– 137.800 kHz	1 W EIRP	1 kHz	
630 m	472.000	– 479.000 kHz	1 W EIRP	1 kHz	
160 m	1.800	– 2.000 MHz	500 W	6 kHz	
80 m	3.500	– 4.000 MHz	500 W	6 kHz	
60 m	5.3515	– 5.3665 MHz	15 W EIRP	6 kHz	
40 m	7.000	– 7.300 MHz	500 W	6 kHz	
30 m	10.100	– 10.150 MHz	500 W	6 kHz	
20 m	14.000	– 14.350 MHz	500 W	6 kHz	
17 m	18.068	– 18.168 MHz	500 W	6 kHz	
15 m	21.000	– 21.450 MHz	500 W	6 kHz	
12 m	24.890	– 24.990 MHz	500 W	6 kHz	
10 m	28.000	– 29.700 MHz	250 W	12 kHz	
6 m	50.000	– 54.000 MHz	120 W	12 kHz	
4 m					
2 m	144.000	– 148.000 MHz	120 W	20 kHz	
1.25 m	220.000	– 225.000 MHz	120 W	20 kHz	
70 cm	430.000	–440.000 MHz[2]	120 W	20 kHz	
23 cm	1.240	– 1.300 GHz	120 W	any	
13 cm	2.300	– 2.450 GHz	120 W	any	
9 cm	3.300	– 3.500 GHz	120 W	any	
6 cm	5.650	– 5.925 GHz	120 W	any	
3 cm	10.000	– 10.500 GHz	120 W	any	
1.2 cm	24.000	– 24.250 GHz	120 W	any	
6 mm	47.000	– 47.200 GHz	120 W	any	
4 mm	76.000	– 81.500 GHz	120 W	any	
2.5 mm	122.250	– 123.000 GHz	120 W	any	
2 mm	134.000	– 141.000 GHz	120 W	any	
1.2 mm	241.000	– 250.000 GHz	120 W	any	

Notes

[1] Country included in the List of CEPT Countries (T/R 61-01, Annex 2), but landing permission required

[2] 433.750–434.250 MHz excluded in Guadeloupe, Saint Barthélemy, Martinique, Saint Martin, French Guyana

References

[1] Légifrance: *Arrêté du 2 mars 2021 modifiant l'arrêté du 21 septembre 2000 modifié fixant les conditions d'obtention des certificats d'opérateur, d'attribution et de retrait des indicatifs des services d'amateur.* https://www.legifrance.gouv.fr/jorf/id/JORFTEXT000043220189 (current as of 2021-03-06)

[2] Agence nationale des fréquences (ANFR): *Tableau national de répartition des bandes de fréquences.* https://www.anfr.fr/fileadmin/TNRBF/2026/TNRBF_2026-03-16.pdf (current as of 2026-03-16)

[3] ——: *Demande d'indicatif du service amateur pour les operateurs etrangers etablis en France.* https://www.anfr.fr/fileadmin/mediatheque/documents/radioamateurs/FORM_INDIC_ETRANGER_Oct17.DOC.pdf (current as of 2017-10-23)

[4] Réseau des Émetteurs Français (REF): *Operating in France*. https://web.r-e-f.org/operating-in-france (current as of 2026-10-30)

[5] Radio-Club de la Haute Île: *Textes de Réglementation. Version Août 2025.* http://f6kgl.f5kff.free.fr/Reglementation.pdf (current as of 2025-08-03)

France – ITU Region 3

New Caledonia, French Polynesia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands (Kerguelen, Adélie Land, St. Paul and Amsterdam), Wallis and Futuna

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	-	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	-	-

Licensing authority

Autorité de Régulation des Communications Électroniques, des Postes et de la Distribution de la Presse (ARCEP)
14 rue Gerty Archimède, 75613 Paris Cedex 12, France
Email: consommateurs@arcep.fr
Website: https://www.arcep.fr/

Polynésie Française/French Polynesia:
Agence Nationale des Fréquences (ANFR)
Antenne de Polynésie Française
Service Radioamateurs
B. P. 115, 98713 Papeete Cedex, French Polynesia
Street address: 142 rue Dumont D'Urville, 98714 Papeete, French Polynesia
Tel: +689 40 46 89 43
Fax: +689 50 60 63
Email: polynesie@anfr.pf
Website: https://www.anfr.fr/outre-mer/polynesie-francaise/radioamateurs

Nouvelle Calédonie/New Caledonia, Wallis et Futuna:
Agence Nationale des Fréquences (ANFR)
Antenne de Nouvelle-Calédonie, Wallis et Futuna
Service Radioamateurs
B. P. 1604, 98845 Nouméa Cedex, New Caledonia
Street address: Immeuble After C, Bureau 013, 3 rue A. Barrau, 98800 Nouméa, New Caledonia
Tel: +687 25 62 60
Email: nouvelle-caledonie@anfr.nc
Website: https://www.anfr.fr/outre-mer/nouvelle-Caledonie

IARU member society

Reseau des Émetteurs Français (REF)
B. P. 77429, 37074 Tours Cedex 2, France
Street address: 32 rue de Suède, 37100 Tours, France
Tel: +33 2 47 41 88 73
Email: iaru@r-e-f.org
Website: https://web.r-e-f.org

Polynésie Française/French Polynesia:
Club Océanien de Radio et d'Astronomie (CORA)
B. P. 5006, 98716 Pirae, Tahiti, French Polynesia
Tel: +689 43 62 58/41 25 25 <FO5EC>

Nouvelle Calédonie/New Caledonia, Wallis et Futuna:
Association des Radio-Amateurs de Nouvelle-Calédonie (ARANC)
B. P. 3956, 98847 Nouméa Cedex, New Caledonia
Tel/Fax: +687 27 15 63
Email: esporic@canl.nc
Website: https://arancfk8ka.wordpress.com/

Licence class	**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation	**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented **HAREC** T/R 61-02 implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 not implemented ERC Report 32 not implemented	ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class	HAREC	n/a	n/a
Short-term without guest licence (3 months)	Yes	No	No
Short-term call sign prefix	FK/ Nouvelle Calédonie/ New Caledonia Chesterfield[1] FO/ Polynésie Française/French Polynesia (including Îles Australes/Austral Islands, Îles		

		Gambier/Gambier Islands, Îles de la Société/Society Islands, Îles Marquises/ Marquesas Islands, Archipel des Tuamotu/ Tuamotu Archipelago) FT/ Terres australes et antarctiques françaises/French Southern and Antarctic Lands[2]: Îles Kerguelen/ Kerguelen Islands (FT.X) Terre-Adélie/ Adélie Land (FT.Y) Îles Saint-Paul et Amsterdam/St. Paul Paul and Amsterdam Islands (FT.Z) FW/ Îles Wallis et Futuna/Wallis and Futuna Islands		
Short-term with guest licence		Yes Application form: ANFR [5] Application to: ANFR (see above)	No	No
Short-term call sign prefix		TX		
Long-term with guest licence		Yes Application form: ANFR [5] Application to: ANFR (see above)	No	No
Long-term call sign prefix		F*4V** (prefix see above, except FT) – applicants from EU countries F*4W** (prefix see above, except FT) – applicants from non-EU countries that have implemented T/R 61-02 and from countries with a reciprocity agreement with France		
Extensions	/M, /MM, /P (mandatory)			
Operating privileges				

Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**
2200 m	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	1 W EIRP	1 kHz
630 m	472.000 – 479.000 kHz	1 W EIRP	1 kHz
160 m	1.810 – 1.830 MHz[3]	500 W	6 kHz
	1.830 – 2.000 MHz	500 W	6 kHz
80 m	3.500 – 3.900 MHz	500 W	6 kHz
60 m	5.3515 – 5.3665 MHz	15 W EIRP	6 kHz
40 m	7.000 – 7.200 MHz	500 W	6 kHz
30 m	10.100 – 10.150 MHz	500 W	6 kHz

20 m	14.000 – 14.350 MHz	500 W	6 kHz		
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz	500 W	6 kHz		
15 m	21.000 – 21.450 MHz	500 W	6 kHz		
12 m	24.890 – 24.990 MHz	500 W	6 kHz		
10 m	28.000 – 29.700 MHz	250 W	12 kHz		
6 m	50.000 – 54.000 MHz	120 W	12 kHz		
4 m					
2 m	144.000 – 148.000 MHz	120 W	20 kHz		
70 cm	430.000 – 440.000 MHz	120 W	20 kHz		
23 cm	1.240 – 1.300 GHz	120 W	any		
13 cm	2.300 – 2.415 GHz	120 W	any		
	2.415 – 2.450 GHz[4]	120 W	any		
9 cm	3.300 – 3.500 GHz	120 W	any		
6 cm	5.650 – 5.850 GHz	120 W	any		
3 cm	10.000 – 10.500 GHz	120 W	any		
1.2 cm	24.000 – 24.250 GHz	120 W	any		
6 mm	47.000 – 47.200 GHz	120 W	any		
4 mm	76.000 – 81.000 GHz	120 W	any		
2.5 mm	122.250 – 123.000 GHz	120 W	any		
2 mm	134.000 – 141.000 GHz	120 W	any		
1.2 mm	241.000 – 250.000 GHz	120 W	any		

Notes

1 Landing permission required
2 Country included in the List of CEPT Countries (T/R 61-01, Annex 2), but guest licence and landing permission required
3 Only French Polynesia
4 Except islands of Tahiti, Mooréa in French Polynesia

References

[1] Legifrance: *Arrêté du 2 mars 2021 précisant les conditions d'utilisation en Nouvelle-Calédonie, en Polynésie française, à Wallis-et-Futuna et dans les Terres australes et antarctiques françaises des installations des services d'amateur*. https://www.legifrance.gouv.fr/jorf/id/JORFTEXT000043220263 (current as of 2021-03-06)

[2] Agence nationale des fréquences (ANFR): *Demande d'indicatif du service amateur pour les operateurs français et étrangers etablis en Nouvelle Caledonie*. https://www.anfr.fr/fileadmin/medias/nouvelle-caledonie/FORM_INDIC_FRANCAIS_ET_ETRANGER_Version_FR_-Septembre_2021_-_NC.pdf (current as of 2022-07-12)

[3] ——: *Polynésie française. Demande de licence temporaire / For temporary radioamateur licence*. https://www.anfr.fr/outre-mer/polynesie-francaise/radioamateurs (current as of 2026-10-30)

[4] ——: *Tableau national de répartition des bandes de fréquences*. https://www.anfr.fr/fileadmin/TNRBF/2026/TNRBF_2026-03-16.pdf (current as of 2026-03-16)

[5] ——: *Demande d'indicatif du service amateur pour les operateurs etrangers etablis en France*. https://www.anfr.fr/fileadmin/mediatheque/documents/radioamateurs/FORM_INDIC_ETRANGER_Oct17.DOC.pdf (current as of 2017-10-23)

[6] Réseau des Émetteurs Français (REF): *Operating in France*. https://web.r-e-f.org/operating-in-france/ (current as of 2026-10-30)

[7] Radio-Club de la Haute Île: *Textes de Réglementation. Version Août 2025*. http://f6kgl.f5kff.free.fr/Reglementation.pdf (current as of 2025-08-03)

Georgia

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	x	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	x	-

Licensing authority

National Communications Commission of Georgia (ComCom)
50/18 Ketevan Tsamebuli Ave./Bochorma Str., 0144 Tbilisi, Georgia
Tel: +995 322 921 667
Fax: +995 322 921 625
Email: post@comcom.ge, https://comcom.ge/en/contact#collapseOne
Website: https://comcom.ge/en

IARU member society

National Association of Radio Amateurs of Georgia (NARG)
70 Aghmashenebeli Ave., 0102 Tbilisi, Georgia
Tel: +995 99 563 184, +995 322 963 184
Email: mamuka@yahoo.com; radioamateurs.georgia@gmail.com
Website: https://narg.ge

Licence class		**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation		**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented **HAREC** T/R 61-02 implemented[1]	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 implemented ERC Report 32 implemented	ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class		Extra Class, Class A	Class B	n/a
Short-term without guest licence (3 months)		Yes	Yes	No
Short-term call sign prefix		4L/	4L/	
Long-term with guest licence		Yes Application form: Comcom [6] Application to: Comcom (see above)	Yes Application form: Comcom [6] Application to: Comcom (see above)	No
Long-term call sign prefix		4L/	4L/	
Extensions	/A (aeronautical mobile), /M, /MM, /P (optional)			
Operating privileges				

Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**
2200 m	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	100 W	CW	100 W	CW
630 m					
160 m	1.810 – 1.820 MHz	1.6 kW	CW		
	1.820 – 1.838 MHz	1.6 kW	CW	400 W	CW
	1.838 – 1.840 MHz	1.6 kW	CW, digital[2]	400 W	CW
	1.840 – 1.850 MHz	1.6 kW	CW, phone[4], digital[2]	400/100 W[3]	CW, phone[4]
	1.850 – 1.900 MHz	100 W	CW, phone[4]	400/100 W[3]	CW, phone[4]
	1.900 – 2.000 MHz	100 W	CW, phone[5]	400/100 W[3]	CW, phone[5]
80 m	3.500 – 3.580 MHz	1.6 kW	CW	400 W	CW
	3.580 – 3.590 MHz	1.6 kW	CW, digital	400 W	CW, digital
	3.590 – 3.600 MHz	1.6 kW	CW, digital[6]	400 W	CW, digital
	3.600 – 3.620 MHz	1.6 kW	CW, phone, digital	400 W	CW, phone, digital
	3.620 – 3.730 MHz	1.6 kW	CW, phone	400 W	CW, phone
	3.730 – 3.740 MHz	1.6 kW	CW, phone, SSTV,	400 W	CW, phone, SSTV,

						FAX		FAX	
	3.740	–	3.800 MHz	1.6 kW	CW, phone	400 W	CW, phone		
60 m	5.3515	–	5.3665 MHz	1.6 kW	CW, phone				
40 m	7.000	–	7.035 MHz	1.6 kW	CW	400 W	CW		
	7.035	–	7.040 MHz	1.6 kW	CW, digital[2], SSTV, FAX	400 W	CW, digital, SSTV, FAX		
	7.040	–	7.045 MHz	1.6 kW	CW, phone, digital[2], SSTV, FAX	400 W	CW, phone, digital, SSTV, FAX		
	7.045	–	7.100 MHz	1.6 kW	CW, phone	400 W	CW, phone		
	7.100	–	7.200 MHz[7]						
30 m	10.100	–	10.140 MHz	1.6 kW	CW	400 W	CW		
	10.140	–	10.150 MHz	1.6 kW	CW, digital[2]	400 W	CW		
20 m	14.000	–	14.070 MHz	1.6 kW	CW	400 W	CW		
	14.070	–	14.089 MHz	1.6 kW	CW, digital	400 W	CW, digital		
	14.089	–	14.099 MHz	1.6 kW	CW, digital	400 W	CW, digital		
	14.099	–	14.101 MHz[8]						
	14.101	–	14.112 MHz	1.6 kW	CW, phone, digital	400 W	CW, phone, digital		
	14.112	–	14.230 MHz	1.6 kW	CW, phone	400 W	CW, phone		
			14.230 MHz	1.6 kW	CW, phone, SSTV, FAX	400 W	CW, phone, SSTV, FAX		
	14.230	–	14.350 MHz	1.6 kW	CW, phone	400 W	CW, phone		
17 m	18.068	–	18.100 MHz	1.6 kW	CW	400 W	CW		
	18.100	–	18.109 MHz	1.6 kW	CW, digital	400 W	CW, digital		
	18.109	–	18.111 MHz[8 9]						
	18.111	–	18.168 MHz[10]	1.6 kW	CW, phone	400 W	CW, phone		
15 m	21.000	–	21.080 MHz	1.6 kW	CW	400 W	CW		
	21.080	–	21.100 MHz	1.6 kW	CW, digital	400 W	CW, digital		
	21.100	–	21.120 MHz	1.6 kW	CW, digital[6]	400 W	CW, digital		
	21.120	–	21.149 MHz	1.6 kW	CW	400 W	CW		
	21.149	–	21.151 MHz[8 11]						
	21.151	–	21.340 MHz	1.6 kW	CW, phone	400 W	CW, phone		
			21.340 MHz	1.6 kW	CW, phone, SSTV, FAX				
	21.340	–	21.450 MHz	1.6 kW	CW, phone	400 W	CW, phone		
12 m	24.890	–	24.920 MHz	1.6 kW	CW	400 W	CW		
	24.920	–	24.929 MHz	1.6 kW	CW, digital	400 W	CW, digital		
	24.929	–	24.931 MHz[8 12]						
	24.931	–	24.990 MHz[13]	1.6 kW	CW, phone	400 W	CW, phone		
10 m	28.000	–	28.050 MHz[14]	1.6 kW	CW	400 W	CW		
	28.050	–	28.120 MHz	1.6 kW	CW, digital	400 W	CW, digital		
	28.120	–	28.150 MHz	1.6 kW	CW, digital[6]	400 W	CW, digital		
	28.150	–	28.190 MHz	1.6 kW	CW				
	28.190	–	28.199 MHz[8 15 16]						
	28.201	–	28.225 MHz[8]						
	28.225	–	28.680 MHz	1.6 kW[17]	CW, phone	400 W	CW, phone		
			28.680 MHz	1.6 kW	CW,				

				phone, SSTV, FAX			
	28.680 – 29.200 MHz	1.6 kW[17]	CW, phone	400 W	CW, phone		
	29.200 – 29.300 MHz	1.6 kW	CW, phone, digital[18]	400 W	CW, phone		
	29.300 –29.510 MHz[19] [20]	1.6 kW	any	400 W	CW, phone		
	29.510 – 29.700 MHz	1.6 kW	CW, phone	400 W	CW, phone		
6 m	50.000 – 52.000 MHz	[21]	any	[21]	any		
4 m							
2 m	144.000 – 146.000 MHz	100 W	CW[22], phone[23]	25 W	CW, phone[23]		
70 cm	430.000 – 440.000 MHz	100 W	CW[22], phone[23]	25 W	CW, phone[23]		
23 cm	1.240 – 1.300 GHz	10 W	CW[22], phone[24], digital	5 W	CW, phone[24]		
13 cm	2.300 – 2.320 GHz[7]						
	2.320 – 2.450 GHz	10 W	CW[22], phone[24], digital	5 W	CW, phone[24]		
9 cm	3.400 – 3.600 GHz[7]						
6 cm	5.650 – 5.850 GHz	10 W	CW[22], phone[24], digital	5 W	CW, phone[24]		
3 cm	10.000 – 10.500 GHz	5 W	CW[22], phone[24], digital	5 W	CW, phone[24]		
1.2 cm	24.000 – 24.250 GHz			5 W	CW, phone[24]		
6 mm	47.000 – 47.200 GHz	5 W	CW[22], phone[24], digital	5 W	CW, phone[24]		
4 mm	75.500 – 81.000 GHz	5 W	CW[22], phone[24], digital	5 W	CW, phone[24]		
	81.000 – 84.000 GHz[7]						
2.5 mm	119.980 – 120.020 GHz	5 W	CW[22], phone[24], digital	5 W	CW, phone[24]		
	122.250 –123.000 GHz[7]						
2 mm	134.000 –141.000 GHz[7]						
	142.000 – 149.000 GHz	5 W	CW[22], phone[24], digital	5 W	CW, phone[24]		
1.2 mm	241.000 – 250.000 GHz	5 W	CW[22], phone[24], digital	5 W	CW, phone[24]		

Notes

1 T/R 61-02 implemented according to national amateur radio regulations, but Georgia not included in the List of CEPT Countries (T/R 61-02, Annex 2); “In case of staying for more than 3 months, radio amateurs from CEPT member countries are obliged to apply to the Commission for granting a permit in accordance with the existing procedure and taking into account the CEPT Recommendation (Rec T/R 61-02).” (translated from Georgian) [3]
2 Except Packet
3 CW: 400 W, phone: 100 W
4 3K00J3E, 3K00R3E
5 3K00J3E, 3K00R3E, 6K00R3E
6 Packet preferred
7 Band listed in the national frequency plan [5], but not mentioned in the national amateur radio regulations [4]
8 Beacons, reception only
9 Error in amateur radio regulations [4]: 18109–*1811* kHz
10 Error in amateur radio regulations [4]: *18110*–*18318* kHz
11 Class B: frequency range for beacons (21.149–21.151 kHz) missing in amateur radio regulations [4]
12 Class B: frequency range for beacons (24.929–24.931 kHz) missing in amateur radio regulations [4]
13 Error in amateur radio regulations [4]: *24930*–*25139* kHz
14 Class B: Error in amateur radio regulations [4]: 28000–*28700* kHz
15 Class B: frequency range for beacons (28.190–28.225 kHz) missing in amateur radio regulations [4]
16 Error in amateur radio regulations [4]: 28190–*29199* kHz
17 Error in amateur radio regulations [4]: 28225–29200 kHz: *100 0W*
18 NBFM Packet

[19] Satellite communication
[20] Error in amateur radio regulations [4]: 29300–*29520* kHz
[21] The field strength in a height of 10 m above ground should not exceed +6 dB (µV/m) along the border.
[22] Class A: CW missing in amateur radio regulations [4]
[23] 6K00F3E, 24K0F3E, 3K00R3E, 3K00J3E
[24] 100HA1A, 6K00A3E, 6K00F3E, 24K0F3E, 3K00R3E, 3K00J3E

References

[1] National Communications Commission of Georgia (ComCom): *Resolution No. 1 of the National Communications Commission of Georgia dated June 27, 2003* [in Georgian language]. https://comcom.ge/uploads/other/2/2707.pdf (current as of 2020-05-25)

[2] ——: *Resolution No. 1 Passed by the National Commission of Communications of Georgia on Approval of the Regulatory Rules of the National Commission of Communications of Georgia*. https://comcom.ge/files/7200_6523_891449_06%20Resolution%20No.%201%20of%20Georgian%20National%20Communications%20Commission%20on%20Approval%20of%20the%20Regulatory%20Rules%20of%20the%20National%20Commission%20of%20Communications%20of%20Georgia%20(June%2027,%202003%20Tbilisi).pdf (current as of 2020-05-25)

[3] ——: *Resolution No. 4 of the National Communications Commission of Georgia dated July 20, 2023 regarding the approval of the regulatory rules for the activities of the National Communications Commission of Georgia on making changes to Resolution No. 1 of the National Communications Commission of Georgia dated June 27, 2003* [in Georgian language]. https://www.comcom.ge/ge/legal-acts/resolutions/2023-4-.page (current as of 2023-07-20)

[4] ——: *Definition Tables of Amateur Radio Stations* [in Georgian language]. https://www.comcom.ge/uploads/other/12/12102.docx (current as of 2023-07-20)

[5] ——: *Resolution No. 9 of the National Communications Commission of Georgia dated June 25, 2024 on approval of the National Radio Frequency Spectrum Allocation Plan* [in Georgian language]. https://comcom.ge/uploads/other/14/14075.pdf (current as of 2024-08-05)

[6] ——: *Radio amateur certificate*. https://www.comcom.ge/uploads/other/12/12103.docx (current as of 2023-07-20)

Germany

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	x	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	x	-

Licensing authority

Bundesnetzagentur für Elektrizität, Gas, Telekommunikation, Post und Eisenbahnen (BNetzA) – Amateurfunk
Alter Hellweg 56, 44379 Dortmund, Germany
Tel: +49 231 9955-0
Fax: +49 231 9955-180
Email: amateurfunk@bnetza.de
Website: https://www.bundesnetzagentur.de

IARU member society

Deutscher Amateur-Radio-Club (DARC)
Lindenallee 4, 34225 Baunatal, Germany
Tel: +49 561 94988-0
Fax: +49 561 94988-50
Email: darc@darc.de
Website: https://www.darc.de

Licence class		**Full licence**[1]	**Novice licence**[1]	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation		**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented **HAREC** T/R 61-02 implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 implemented ERC Report 32 implemented	ECC Report 89 implemented
Equivalent national class		Class A	Class E	Class N[2]
Short-term without guest licence (3 months)		Yes	Yes	No
Short-term with guest licence (3 months)		Yes Application form for applicants from non-CEPT countries: BNetzA [5] Application to: BNetzA (see above)	Yes Application for form applicants from non-CEPT countries: BNetzA [5] Application to: BNetzA (see above)	No
Short-term call sign prefix		DL/	DO/	
Long-term with guest licence		Yes Application form: BNetzA [6] Application to: BNetzA (see above)	Yes Application form: BNetzA [6] Application to: BNetzA (see above)	No
Long-term call sign prefix		DA1-2, DB1-9, DCØ-9, DDØ-9, DF1-9, DGØ-9, DHØ-9, DJØ-9, DK1-9, DL1-9, DM1-9	DA6, DO1-9	DN9
Extensions	/AM, /M, /MM, /P (optional)			
Operating privileges				

Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**
2200 m[3] [4]	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	1 W ERP	800 Hz		
630 m	472.000 – 479.000 kHz	1 W ERP	800 Hz		
160 m	1.810 – 1.850 MHz	750 W	2.7 kHz	100 W	2.7 kHz
	1.850 – 1.890 MHz[5]	750[6]/75 W	2.7 kHz	100[7]/75 W	2.7 kHz
	1.890 – 2.000 MHz[5]	750[6]/10 W	2.7 kHz	100[7]/10 W	2.7 kHz
80 m	3.500 – 3.800 MHz	750 W	2.7 kHz	100 W	2.7 kHz
60 m	5.3515 – 5.3665 MHz	9.14 W ERP	2.7 kHz		
40 m	7.000 – 7.200 MHz	750 W	2.7 kHz		
30 m	10.100 – 10.150 MHz	150 W	800 Hz		
20 m	14.000 – 14.350 MHz	750 W	2.7 kHz		
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz	750 W	2.7 kHz		
15 m	21.000 – 21.450 MHz	750 W	2.7 kHz	100 W	2.7 kHz
12 m	24.890 – 24.990 MHz	750 W	2.7 kHz		
10 m	28.000 – 29.000 MHz	750 W	7 kHz	100 W	7 kHz
	29.000 – 29.700 MHz	750 W	40 kHz	100 W	40 kHz
6 m[8]	50.000 – 50.400 MHz	750 W	12 kHz		

	50.400	–	52.000 MHz	25 W	12 kHz				
4 m									
2 m	144.000	–	146.000 MHz	750 W	40 kHz	75 W	40 kHz		
70 cm	430.000	–	440.000 MHz	750 W	2 MHz[9]	75 W	2 MHz[9]		
23 cm	1.240	–	1.247 GHz	750 W	2 MHz[10]	75 W	2 MHz[10]		
	1.247	–	1.263 GHz	3.05 W ERP	2 MHz[10]	3.05 W ERP	2 MHz[10]		
	1.263	–	1.300 GHz	750 W	2 MHz[10]	75 W	2 MHz[10]		
13 cm	2.320	–	2.450 GHz	75 W	10 MHz[11]	5 W	10 MHz[11]		
9 cm	3.400	–	3.475 GHz	75 W	10 MHz[11]	5 W	10 MHz[11]		
6 cm	5.650	–	5.850 GHz	75 W	10 MHz[11]	5 W	10 MHz[11]		
3 cm	10.000	–	10.500 GHz	75 W	10 MHz[11]	5 W	10 MHz[11]		
1.2 cm	24.000	–	24.050 GHz	75 W	any	5 W	any		
	24.050	–	24.250 GHz	75 W	10 MHz[11]	5 W	10 MHz[11]		
6 mm	47.000	–	47.200 GHz	75 W	any	5 W	any		
4 mm	76.000	–	81.000 GHz	75 W	10 MHz[11]	5 W	10 MHz[11]		
2.5 mm	122.250	–	123.000 GHz	75 W	10 MHz[11]	5 W	10 MHz[11]		
2 mm	134.000	–	141.000 GHz	75 W	10 MHz[11]	5 W	10 MHz[11]		
1.2 mm	241.000	–	250.000 GHz	75 W	any	5 W	any		
	510.000	–	546.000 GHz		Laser		Laser		
	711.000	–	730.000 GHz		Laser		Laser		
	909.000	–	926.000 GHz		Laser		Laser		
	945.000	–	951.000 GHz		Laser		Laser		
		>	956.000 GHz		Laser		Laser		

Notes

1 Foreign radio amateurs without a CEPT Licence or a CEPT Novice Licence may apply for an individual licence, which entitles them to operate an amateur station in Germany. [5, 6]

2 Class N is a non-harmonized national class. Foreign entry-class licence holders are not allowed to operate an amateur radio station in Germany under Class N rules.

3 Prior to any amateur radio operation on this band, a registration with the Bundesnetzagentur is required indicating the location: Bundesnetzagentur Dortmund, Alter Hellweg 56, 44379 Dortmund; phone: +49 231 9955-0; email: amateurfunk@bnetza.de

4 No contest operation permitted

5 Contest operation on weekends only

6 750 W PEP during contest operation on weekends

7 100 W PEP during contest operation on weekends

8 Horizontal polarization only, no mobile or portable operation permitted

9 AM-ATV: 7 MHz

10 AM-ATV, D-ATV: 7 MHz, FM-ATV: 18 MHz

11 ATV: 20 MHz

References

[1] Bundesministerium der Justiz (BMJ): *Gesetz über den Amateurfunk (Amateurfunkgesetz – AfuG 1997)*. https://www.gesetze-im-internet.de/afug_1997/AFuG_1997.pdf (current as of 2022-04-14)

[2] ——: *Verordnung zum Gesetz über den Amateurfunk*. https://www.gesetze-im-internet.de/afuv_2005/AFuV.pdf (current as of 2024-05-27)

[3] Bundesnetzagentur (BNetzA): *Amateurfunkdienst; Nutzungsbedingungen für den Amateurfunkdienst in den Frequenzbereichen oberhalb 444 GHz (Verfügung Nr. 14/2005)*. https://www.bundesnetzagentur.de/DE/Fachthemen/Telekommunikation/Frequenzen/SpezielleAnwendungen/Amateurfunk/DL_Vfg_AFu/Vfg14_2005.pdf?__blob=publicationFile&v=2 (current as of 2025-12-08)

[4] ——: *Frequenzplan gemäß § 54 TKG über die Aufteilung des Frequenzbereichs von 0 kHz bis 3000 GHz auf die Frequenznutzungen sowie über die Festlegungen für diese Frequenznutzungen*. https://data.bundesnetzagentur.de/Bundesnetzagentur/SharedDocs/Downloads/DE/Sachgebiete/Telekommunikation/Unternehmen_Institutionen/Frequenzen/20210114_frequenzplan.pdf (current as of 2023-10-31)

[5] ——: *Antrag auf eine 3-Monats-Kurzzeitzulassung zur Teilnahme am Amateurfunkdienst in Deutschland. Application for a 3-month Temporary Admission to participation in the amateur service in Germany*. https://www.bundesnetzagentur.de/SharedDocs/Downloads/DE/Sachgebiete/Telekommunikation/Unternehmen_Institutionen/Frequenzen/Amateurfunk/AntraegeFormulare/Antrag_auf_eine_3-Monats_Kurzzeitzulassung2.pdf?__blob=publicationFile&v=3 (current as of 2026-10-30)

[6] ——: *Formblatt zur Beantragung der Zulassung zur Amateurfunkprüfung, der Zulassung zur Teilnahme am Amateurfunkdienst, der Anerkennung einer ausländischen Amateurfunk-Prüfungsbescheinigung oder -Genehmigung*. https://www.bundesnetzagentur.de/SharedDocs/Downloads/DE/Sachgebiete/Telekommunikation/Unternehmen_Institutionen/Frequenzen/Amateurfunk/AntraegeFormulare/Formblatt_Zulassung.pdf?__blob=publicationFile&v=4 (current as of 2026-10-30)

Greece

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	-	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	-	-

Licensing authority

Ypourgeío Psifiak´s Diakyvérnisis/Ministry of Digital Policy – Department of Communication
P. O. Box 10163, 176 71 Kallithea, Greece
Street address: Fragkoydi 11 & Aleksandroy Pantoy, 176 71, Kallithea, Greece
Tel: +30 21 0909 8000, +30 21 0909 8872
Email: protocol@mindigital.gr; e.athanasiou@mindigital.gr
<Ms. Eirini Athanasiou>
Website: https://www.mindigital.gr/

Ethniki Epitropi Tilepikoinonion kai Tachydromeion (EETT)/Hellenic Telecommunications & Post Commission
60 Kifissias Avenue, 151 25 Maroussi, Greece
Tel: +30 21 0615 1000
Fax: +30 21 0610 5049
Email: info@eett.gr
Website: https://www.eett.gr/en

IARU member society

Radio Amateur Association of Greece (RAAG)
P. O. Box 42001, 121 01 Peristeri, Athens, Greece
Street address: 42 Pavlou Mela St., 1st floor, 121 31, Athens, Greece
Tel: +30 21 0522 6516
Fax: +30 21 0522 6505
Email: raag-hq@raag.org
Website: https://raag.org

Licence class	**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation	**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented **HAREC** T/R 61-02 implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 not implemented ERC Report 32 not implemented	ECC Report 89 implemented
Equivalent national class	Category 1	n/a	Category 2[1]
Short-term without guest licence (3 months)	Yes	No	No
Short-term call sign prefix	Prefix (according to CEPT T/R 61-01, Annex 2): SV/ Optional digit designating the region (periféreia) (according to RAAG [3]): SV1/ Attikí/Attica, Dytikí Elláda/ Western Greece, Stereá Elláda/ Central Greece SV2/ Dytikí Makedonía/ Western Macedonia, Kentrikí Makedonía/ Central Macedonia[2] SV3/ Pelopónnisos/ Peloponnese SV4/ Thessalía/ Thessaly SV5/ Dhodekánisos/ Dodecanese SV6/ Ípiros/Epirus SV7/ Anatolikí Makedonía/Eastern Macedonia, Thráki/Thrace SV8/ Iónia Nisia/Ionian Islands, Vório Egeo/North		

		Aegean, Nótio Egeo/South Aegean (except Dodecanese and Crete) SV9/ Kríti/Crete			
Long-term with guest licence		Yes Info: RAAG [3]		No	No
Long-term call sign prefix		SV1-9 applicants from countries participating in T/R 61-01 (digit see above) SVØ applicants from countries with reciprocity agreement with Greece [Australia, Canada, Cyprus, Switzerland, USA]			
Extensions	/M, /MM, /P (mandatory)				
Operating privileges					
Band	**Frequency range**		**Power (PEP)**	**Modes[3]**	
2200 m	135.700 – 137.800 kHz		1 W EIRP	1 kHz	
630 m	472.000 – 479.000 kHz		1 W EIRP	1 kHz	
160 m	1.810 – 2.000 MHz		500 W	CW, SSB	
80 m	3.500 – 3.600 MHz		500 W	CW, digital	
	3.600 – 3.780 MHz		500 W	any	
	3.780 – 3.800 MHz		500 W	CW, SSB	
60 m	5.3515 – 5.3665 MHz		15 W EIRP	any	
40 m	7.000 – 7.200 MHz		500 W	any	
30 m	10.100 – 10.150 MHz		500 W	any	
20 m	14.000 – 14.350 MHz		500 W	any	
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz		500 W	any	
15 m	21.000 – 21.450 MHz		500 W	any	
12 m	24.890 – 24.990 MHz		500 W	any	
10 m	28.000 – 29.700 MHz		500 W	any	
6 m	50.000 – 52.000 MHz		100 W	any	
4 m	70.000 – 70.350 MHz		100 W	any	
2 m	144.000 – 146.000 MHz		100 W	any	
70 cm	430.000 – 440.000 MHz		100 W	any	
23 cm	1.240 – 1.300 GHz		50 W	any	
13 cm	2.300 – 2.450 GHz		50 W	any	
9 cm					
6 cm[4]	5.650 – 5.850 GHz				
3 cm[4]	10.000 – 10.500 GHz				
1.2 cm	24.000 – 24.250 GHz		50 W	any	
6 mm					
4 mm					
2.5 mm	122.250 – 123.000 GHz		50 W	any	
2 mm	134.000 – 141.000 GHz		50 W	any	
1.2 mm	241.000 – 250.000 GHz		50 W	any	

Notes

1 Category 2 is a non-harmonized national class. Foreign entry-class licence holders are not allowed to operate an amateur radio station in Greece under Category 2 rules.

2 Operation within Mount Athos is subject to the official written permission of the local administration of the holy community.

3 Modes according to the IARU Region 1 band plan (please refer to the list at the end of this document)

3 Special permission required

References

[1] Ministry of Transport and Communication (YME): *Kanonismós leitourgías erasitechnikón stathmón asyrmátou*. https://raag.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/10/%CE%A6%CE%95%CE%9A-1969-%CE%A4%CE%95%CE%A5%CE%A7%CE%9F%CE%A3-%CE%92.pdf (current as of 2011-09-02)

[2] Ministry of Digital Governance: *Ethnikós Kanonismós Katanomís Zonón Sychnotíton (EKKZS)*. https://raag.org/wp-content/uploads/2024/11/20230202628.pdf (current as of 2023-04-21)

[3] Radio Amateur Association of Greece (RAAG): *Foreign Hams*. https://raag.org/foreign-hams (current as of 2026-10-30)

[4] ——: *Pínakas sychnotíton – provlepómeni ischýs*. https://raag.org/pinakas-syxnotiton-isxys (current as of 2022-02-13)
[5] Thessaloniki Amateur Radio Group (TARG): *Tropopoísi tou kanonismoú leitourgías erasitechnikón stathmón asyrmátou*. https://www.targ.gr/images/files/y-a-10800-310-4-3-2013.pdf (current as of 2013-03-21)

Greenland

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	x	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	x	-

Licensing authority

Nalunaarasuartaateqarnermut Aqutsisut/Telecommunications Authority of Greenland
Radioqarnermik Ingerlatsivik/Radioforvaltningen/Radio Administration
Postboks 530, 3900 Nuuk, Greenland
Street address: Imaneq 32, 1. Floor, 3900 Nuuk, Greenland
Tel: +299 34 50 00, +299 34 50 99
Email: rfv@nanoq.gl
Website: https://www.aqutsisut.gl/en

IARU member society

Experimenterende Danske Radioamatører (EDR)
Klokkestøbervej 11, 5230 Odense M, Denmark
Tel: +45 66-15-65-11
Email: kontor@edr.dk
Website: https://www.edr.dk

Licence class		**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation		**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented **HAREC** T/R 61-02 implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 implemented ERC Report 32 implemented	ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class		Category A	Category B	n/a
Short-term without guest licence		Yes	Yes	No
Short-term call sign prefix		OX/	OX/	
Long-term with guest licence		Yes	Yes	No
Long-term call sign prefix		OX, XP	OX, XP	
Extensions				
Operating privileges				
Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP) Modes**	**Power (PEP) Modes**	
2200 m	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	1 W ERP 2.1 kHz	1 W ERP 2.1 kHz	
630 m	472.000 – 479.000 kHz	1 W ERP 2.1 kHz	1 W ERP 2.1 kHz	
160 m	1.810 – 2.000 MHz	1 kW 8 kHz	100 W 8 kHz	
80 m	3.500 – 3.800 MHz	1 kW 8 kHz	100 W 8 kHz	
60 m	5.250 – 5.450 MHz	1 kW 8 kHz	100 W 8 kHz	
40 m	7.000 – 7.300 MHz	1 kW 8 kHz	100 W 8 kHz	
30 m	10.100 – 10.150 MHz	1 kW 8 kHz	100 W 8 kHz	
20 m	14.000 – 14.350 MHz	1 kW 8 kHz	100 W 8 kHz	
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz	1 kW 8 kHz	100 W 8 kHz	
15 m	21.000 – 21.450 MHz	1 kW 8 kHz	100 W 8 kHz	
12 m	24.890 – 24.990 MHz	1 kW 8 kHz	100 W 8 kHz	
10 m	28.000 – 29.700 MHz	1 kW 8 kHz	100 W 8 kHz	
6 m	50.000 – 54.000 MHz	1 kW 16 kHz	100 W 16 kHz	
4 m	70.000 – 70.500 MHz	1 kW 16 kHz	100 W 16 kHz	
2 m	144.000 – 148.000 MHz	1 kW 16 kHz	100 W 16 kHz	
70 cm	430.000 – 440.000 MHz	1 kW any	100 W any	
23 cm	1.240 – 1.300 GHz	250 W any	100 W any	
13 cm	2.300 – 2.450 GHz	250 W any	100 W any	
9 cm	3.400 – 3.500 GHz	250 W any	100 W any	
6 cm	5.650 – 5.925 GHz	250 W any	100 W any	
3 cm	10.000 – 10.500 GHz	250 W any	100 W any	
1.2 cm	24.000 – 24.250 GHz	250 W any	100 W any	
6 mm	47.000 – 47.200 GHz	250 W any	100 W any	
4 mm	76.000 – 81.500 GHz	250 W any	100 W any	
2.5 mm	122.250 – 123.000 GHz	250 W any	100 W any	
2 mm	134.000 – 141.000 GHz	250 W any	100 W any	
1.2 mm	241.000 – 250.000 GHz	250 W any	100 W any	

References

[1] Klima-, Energi- og Forsyningsministeriet: *Bekendtgørelse for Grønland om anvendelse af radiofrekvenser uden tilladelse samt om radioprøver og kaldesignaler m.v.* In: *Lovtidende A 2020 – 18. December 2020.* https://dgt.cdn.fo/savn/leipnyex/bekendtgoerelse-nr-1999-af-9-december-2020-for-groenland-om-anvendelse-af-radiofrekvenser-uden-tilladelse-samt-om-radioproever-og-kaldesignaler-mv.pdf?s=h7RFvTBLAHAFfE3F8w37WpCTxMc (current as of 2020-12-09)

[2] ——: *Bekendtgørelse om fastlæggelse af rammerne for anvendelse og indbyrdes prioritering af de samlede radiofrekvensressourcer i Grønland (frekvensplan).*In: *Lovtidende A 2020 – 18. December 2020.* https://dgt.cdn.fo/savn/czraddqy/bekendtgoerelse-nr-1998-af-9-december-2020-for-groenland-om-fastlaeggelse-af-rammerne-for-anvendelse-og-indbyrdes-prioritering-af-de-samlede-radiofrekvensressourcer-i-groenland-frekvensplan.pdf?s=lKA3H58KCnGTbYPQKV3mKUBGfOw (current as of 2020-12-09)

*Hong Kong

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	-	-	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	-	-

Licensing authority

Office of the Communications Authority (OFCA) – Licensing Office
26/F, Wu Chung House, 213 Queen's Road East, Wan Chai, Hong Kong
Tel: +852 2803 6333, +852 2961 6278
Fax: +852 3155 0932
Email: ama_enq@ofca.gov.hk
Website: https://www.ofca.gov.hk/en/home/index.html

IARU member society

Hong Kong Amateur Radio Transmitting Society (HARTS)
G. P. O. Box 541, Hong Kong
Street address: HARTS Communication Support Services Centre, 429 Cha Kwo Ling Road, Yau Tong, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: +852 9242 1601
Fax: +852 2637 8977
Email: info@harts.org.hk
Website: https://www.harts.org.hk

Licence class	**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation	**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 not implemented **HAREC** T/R 61-02 implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 not implemented ERC Report 32 not implemented	ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class	Amateur Station Licence	n/a	n/a
Short-term without guest licence	No	No	No
Long-term with guest licence	Yes Info: OFCA [2] Application form: OFCA [3] Application to: OFCA (see above)	No	No
Long-term call sign prefix	VR2A*-W* applicants with local morse examination (12 wpm) VR2A**-C** applicants with local morse examination (5 wpm) VR2U**-Z** any applicant		
Extensions	/M, /MM, /P (mandatory)		
Operating privileges			

Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**
2200 m			
630 m			
160 m	1.800 – 2.000 MHz	400 W	any
80 m	3.500 – 3.900 MHz	400 W	any
60 m	5.3515 – 5.3665 MHz	15 W EIRP	any
40 m	7.000 – 7.200 MHz	400 W	any
30 m	10.100 – 10.150 MHz	400 W	any
20 m	14.000 – 14.350 MHz	400 W	any
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz	400 W	any
15 m	21.000 – 21.450 MHz	400 W	any
12 m	24.890 – 24.990 MHz	400 W	any
10 m	28.000 – 29.700 MHz	400 W	any
6 m	50.000 – 51.500 MHz	400 W	any
	52.025 – 52.110 MHz	400 W	any
4 m			

2 m	144.000 – 146.000 MHz	100 W[1]	any		
70 cm	430.000 – 431.000 MHz	400 W[1]	any		
	435.000 – 439.800 MHz	400 W[1]	any		
23 cm					
13 cm	2.400 – 2.450 GHz	400 W	any		
9 cm					
6 cm	5.650 – 5.670 GHz	400 W	any		
	5.725 – 5.850 GHz	4 W EIRP	any		
3 cm	10.450 – 10.500 GHz	20 W	any		
1.2 cm	24.000 – 24.250 GHz	400 W	any		
6 mm	47.000 – 47.200 GHz	400 W	any		
4 mm	76.000 – 81.000 GHz	400 W	any		
2.5 mm					
2 mm					
1.2 mm					

Notes

[1] Maximum power for mobile operation 25 W ERP, for portable operation 5 W ERP.

References

[1] Telecommunications Ordinance (Chapter 106) Hong Kong: *Amateur Station Licence*. https://www.coms-auth.hk/filemanager/common/licensing/form003(3).pdf (current as of 2023-02-28)

[2] Communications Authority: *Licensing. Other Licences*. https://www.coms-auth.hk/en/licensing/telecommunications/other/index.html (current as of 2025-10-31)

[3] ——: *Application for Amateur Station Licence / Authority to Operate (ATO)*. https://www.coms-auth.hk/filemanager/common/licensing/A201.pdf (current as of 2025-10-30)

[4] ——: *Hong Kong Table of Frequency Allocations*. https://www.ofca.gov.hk/filemanager/ofca/en/content_144/hk_freq_table_en.pdf (current as of 2026-04-10)

Hungary

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	x	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	x	-

Licensing authority

Nemzeti Média- és Hírközlési Hatóság (NMHH)/National Media and Infocommunications Authority
P. O. Box 75, 1525, Budapest, Hungary
Street address: Ostrom utca 23-25, 1015, Budapest, Hungary
Tel: +36 1 457 7100
Fax: +36 1 356 5520
Email: info@nmhh.hu
Website: https://english.nmhh.hu/

Visegrádi utcai telephely NMHH
P. O. Box 997, 1376, Budapest, Hungary
Street address: Visegrádi utca 106, 1133, Budapest XIII, Hungary
Tel: +36 1 468 0500
Fax: +36 1 468 0509
Email: feo@nmhh.hu

IARU member society

Magyar Rádióamatőr Szövetség (MRASZ)
Királyhelmec utca 9, 1037, Budapest, Hungary
Tel: +36 1 287 9634
Email: mrasz@mrasz.hu
Website: https://mrasz.hu/

Licence class		**Full licence**	**Novice licence**[1]	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation		**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 implemented	
		HAREC T/R 61-02 implemented	ERC Report 32 implemented	ECC Report 89 implemented
Equivalent national class		CEPT	CEPT Novice (Alap); old RA, UA	Entry Class (Kezdő)[2]
Short-term without guest licence (3 months)		Yes	Yes	No
Short-term call sign prefix[3]		HA/	HA/	
Long-term with guest licence		Yes Application form: NMHH [3] Application to: Visegrádi utcai telephely NMHH (see above)	Yes Application form: NMHH [3] Application to: Visegrádi utcai telephely NMHH (see above)	No
Long-term call sign prefix		HA/	HA/	
Extensions	/AM, /M, /MM, /P (optional)			
Operating privileges				

Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**[4 5]	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**[4 5]
2200 m	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	1 W EIRP	200 Hz[6]		
630 m	472.000 – 475.000 kHz	1 W EIRP	200 Hz[7]		
	475.000 – 479.000 kHz	1 W EIRP	500 Hz[8]		
160 m	1.810 – 1.838 MHz	1.5 kW	200 Hz[7]	200 W	200 Hz[7]
	1.838 – 1.840 MHz	1.5 kW	500 Hz[8]	200 W	500 Hz[8]
	1.840 – 1.850 MHz	1.5 kW	2.7 kHz	200 W	2.7 kHz
	1.850 – 2.000 MHz	10 W	2.7 kHz		
80 m	3.500 – 3.570 MHz	1.5 kW	200 Hz[7]	200 W	200 Hz[7]
	3.570 – 3.580 MHz	1.5 kW	200 Hz[8]	200 W	200 Hz[8]
	3.580 – 3.600 MHz	1.5 kW	500 Hz[8]	200 W	500 Hz[8]
	3.600 – 3.800 MHz	1.5 kW	2.7 kHz	200 W	2.7 kHz
60 m	5.3515 – 5.354 MHz	15 W EIRP	200 Hz[9]		
	5.354 – 5.366 MHz	15 W EIRP	2.7 kHz		
	5.366 – 5.3665 MHz	15 W EIRP	20 Hz[8]		
40 m	7.000 – 7.040 MHz	1.5 kW	200 Hz[7]	200 W	200 Hz[7]
	7.040 – 7.050 MHz	1.5 kW	500 Hz[8]	200 W	500 Hz[8]
	7.050 – 7.200 MHz	1.5 kW	2.7 kHz	200 W	2.7 kHz
30 m	10.100 – 10.130 MHz	1.5 kW	200 Hz[7]		

	10.130	–	10.150 MHz	1.5 kW	500 Hz[8]				
20 m	14.000	–	14.070 MHz	1.5 kW	200 Hz[7]	200 W	200 Hz[7]		
	14.070	–	14.099 MHz	1.5 kW	500 Hz[8]	200 W	500 Hz[8]		
	14.099	–	14.101 MHz[10]	100 W					
	14.101	–	14.350 MHz	1.5 kW	2.7 kHz	200 W	2.7 kHz		
17 m	18.068	–	18.095 MHz	1.5 kW	200 Hz[7]				
	18.095	–	18.109 MHz	1.5 kW	500 Hz[8]				
	18.109	–	18.111 MHz[10]	100 W					
	18.111	–	18.168 MHz	1.5 kW	2.7 kHz				
15 m	21.000	–	21.070 MHz	1.5 kW	200 Hz[7]	200 W	200 Hz[7]		
	21.070	–	21.110 MHz	1.5 kW	500 Hz[8]	200 W	500 Hz[8]		
	21.110	–	21.120 MHz	1.5 kW	2.7 kHz[11]	200 W	2.7 kHz[11]		
	21.120	–	21.149 MHz	1.5 kW	500 Hz[8]	200 W	500 Hz[8]		
	21.149	–	21.151 MHz[10]	100 W					
	21.151	–	21.450 MHz	1.5 kW	2.7 kHz	200 W	2.7 kHz		
12 m	24.890	–	24.915 MHz	1.5 kW	200 Hz[7]	200 W	200 Hz[7]		
	24.915	–	24.929 MHz	1.5 kW	500 Hz[8]	200 W	500 Hz[8]		
	24.929	–	24.931 MHz[10]	100 W					
	24.931	–	24.990 MHz	1.5 kW	2.7 kHz	200 W	2.7 kHz		
10 m	28.000	–	28.070 MHz	1.5 kW	200 Hz[7]	200 W	200 Hz[7]		
	28.070	–	28.190 MHz	1.5 kW	500 Hz[8]	200 W	500 Hz[8]		
	28.190	–	28.225 MHz[10]	100 W					
	28.225	–	29.000 MHz	1.5 kW	2.7 kHz	200 W	2.7 kHz		
	29.000	–	29.300 MHz	1.5 kW	any[12]	200 W	any[12]		
	29.300	–	29.510 MHz[13]	1.5 kW	[12]	200 W	[12]		
	29.510	–	29.520 MHz[14]						
	29.520	–	29.700 MHz	1.5 kW	6 kHz	200 W	6 kHz		
6 m	50.000	–	50.100 MHz	10 W ERP	500 Hz[15]				
	50.100	–	50.300 MHz	10 W ERP	2.7 kHz[16]				
	50.300	–	50.400 MHz	10 W ERP	2.7 kHz[17]				
	50.400	–	50.500 MHz[10]	10 W ERP	1 kHz				
	50.500	–	52.000 MHz	10 W ERP	12 kHz				
4 m	70.000	–	70.100 MHz	10 W ERP	1 kHz[6]				
	70.100	–	70.250 MHz	10 W ERP	2.7 kHz[18]				
	70.250	–	70.500 MHz	10 W ERP	12 kHz[19]				
2 m	144.000	–	144.025 MHz[20]	1 kW	2.7 kHz	200 W	2.7 kHz		
	144.025	–	144.100 MHz	1 kW	500 Hz[7]	200 W	500 Hz[7]		
	144.100	–	144.150 MHz	1 kW	500 Hz[5]	200 W	500 Hz[5]		
	144.150	–	144.400 MHz	1 kW	2.7 kHz[21]	200 W	2.7 kHz[21]		
	144.400	–	144.490 MHz[10]	100 W					
	144.500	–	144.794 MHz	1 kW	20 kHz	200 W	20 kHz		
	144.794	–	144.9625 MHz	1 kW	12 kHz[21]	200 W	12 kHz[21]		
	144.975	–	145.194 MHz	1 kW	12 kHz[22]	200 W	12 kHz[22]		
	145.194	–	145.206 MHz[13]	1 kW	12 kHz[23]	200 W	12 kHz[23]		
	145.206	–	145.5625 MHz	1 kW	12 kHz[23]	200 W	12 kHz[23]		
	145.575	–	145.7935 MHz	1 kW	12 kHz[24]				
	145.794	–	145.806 MHz[13]	1 kW	12 kHz[23]	200 W	12 kHz[23]		
	145.806	–	146.000 MHz	1 kW	12 kHz	200 W	12 kHz		
70 cm	430.000	–	431.975 MHz	25 W	20 kHz	10 W	20 kHz		
	432.000	–	432.100 MHz	1 kW	500 Hz[6]	100 W	500 Hz[6]		
	432.100	–	432.400 MHz	1 kW	2.7 kHz[18]	100 W	2.7 kHz[18]		
	432.400	–	432.490 MHz[10]	100 W					
	432.500	–	432.975 MHz	1 kW	12 kHz	100 W	12 kHz		
	433.000	–	433.375 MHz	1 kW	12 kHz[25]	100 W	12 kHz[25]		
	433.400	–	433.575 MHz	1 kW	12 kHz[23]	100 W	12 kHz[23]		
	433.600	–	434.000 MHz	1 kW	any[12]	100 W	any[12]		
	434.000	–	434.594 MHz	1 kW	12 kHz[26]	100 W	12 kHz[26]		
	434.594	–	434.981 MHz	1 kW	12 kHz	100 W	12 kHz		
	435.000	–	436.000 MHz[13]	1 kW	[12]	100 W	[12]		
	436.000	–	438.000 MHz[13]	1 kW	20 kHz[27]	100 W	20 kHz[27]		
	438.000	–	440.000 MHz	25 W	any[12 28]				
23 cm	1.240	–	1.24325 GHz	500 W	20 kHz				
	1.24325	–	1.260 GHz	500 W	[12 29]				
	1.260	–	1.270 GHz[30]	500 W	any[12]				
	1.270	–	1.272 GHz	500 W	20 kHz				
	1.272	–	1.290994 GHz	500 W	[12 27]				
	1.290994	–	1.291494 GHz	500 W	12 kHz[31]	50 W	12 kHz[31]		
	1.291494	–	1.296 GHz	500 W	any[12]				
	1.296	–	1.29615 GHz	500 W	500 Hz[6]				
	1.29615	–	1.2968 GHz	500 W	2.7 kHz[32]				
	1.2968	–	1.296994 GHz[10]	100 W	500 Hz				
	1.296994	–	1.297494 GHz	50 W	12 kHz[28]				
	1.297494	–	1.298 GHz	500 W	12 kHz[33]	50 W	12 kHz[33]		
	1.298	–	1.299 GHz	500 W	20 kHz				
	1.299	–	1.29975 GHz	500 W	150 kHz				
	1.29975	–	1.300 GHz	500 W	20 kHz				

13 cm	2.300 – 2.320 GHz	150 W	20 kHz		
	2.320 – 2.3208 GHz	150 W	any[12]		
	2.3208 – 2.321 GHz[10]	100 W	[12]		
	2.321 – 2.322 GHz	150 W	20 kHz[23]		
	2.322 – 2.400 GHz	150 W	any[12]		
	2.400 – 2.450 GHz[13]	150 W	[12]		
9 cm					
6 cm	5.650 – 5.670 GHz[30]	75 W	2.7 kHz		
	5.670 – 5.700 GHz	75 W	[12 20]		
	5.700 – 5.720 GHz	75 W	[12 29]		
	5.720 – 5.760 GHz	75 W	any[12]		
	5.760 – 5.7608 GHz	75 W	2.7 kHz		
	5.7608 – 5.76099 GHz	75 W	any[12]		
	5.761 – 5.762 GHz	75 W	2.7 kHz		
	5.762 – 5.830 GHz	75 W	any[12]		
	5.830 – 5.850 GHz[20]	75 W	any[12]		
3 cm	10.000 – 10.150 GHz	75 W	[12 21]		
	10.150 – 10.250 GHz	75 W	any[12]		
	10.250 – 10.350 GHz	75 W	[12 21]		
	10.350 – 10.368 GHz	75 W	any[12]		
	10.368 – 10.3688 GHz	75 W	2.7 kHz		
	10.3688 – 10.36899 GHz[10]	75 W	[12]		
	10.369 – 10.370 GHz	75 W	2.7 kHz		
	10.370 – 10.500 GHz	75 W	any[12]		
1.2 cm	24.000 – 24.048 GHz	30 W	any[12]		
	24.048 – 24.0488 GHz	30 W	2.7 kHz		
	24.0488 – 24.048995 GHz[10]	30 W	[12]		
	24.049 – 24.050 GHz	30 W	2.7 kHz		
	24.050 – 24.250 GHz	30 W	any[12]		
6 mm	47.000 – 47.088 GHz	30 W	any[12]		
	47.088 – 47.090 GHz	30 W	2.7 kHz		
	47.090 – 47.200 GHz	30 W	any[12]		
4 mm	76.000 – 77.500 GHz	30 W	any[12]		
	77.500 – 77.501 GHz	30 W	2.7 kHz		
	77.501 – 81.500 GHz	30 W	any[12]		
2.5 mm	122.250 – 122.251 GHz	30 W	2.7 kHz		
	122.251 – 123.000 GHz	30 W	any[12]		
2 mm	134.000 – 134.928 GHz[13]	30 W	any[12]		
	134.928 – 134.930 GHz	30 W	2.7 kHz		
	134.930 – 141.000 GHz	30 W	any[12]		
1.2 mm	241.000 – 248.000 GHz	30 W	any[12]		
	248.000 – 248.001 GHz[13]	30 W	any[12]		
	248.001 – 250.000 GHz	30 W	any[12]		

Notes

1 Foreign radio amateurs without a CEPT Licence or a CEPT Novice Licence may apply for an individual licence of the CEPT Novice level, which entitles them to operate an amateur station for a period not exceeding three months in a year. [1]
2 The Entry Class (Kezdő) is a non-harmonized national class. Foreign entry-class licence holders are not allowed to operate an amateur radio station in Hungary under Entry Class rules.
3 According to the List of CEPT Countries (T/R 61-01, Annex 2), the following prefixes are allowed for the CEPT Licence: HA, HG..
4 Bandwidth and modes according to IARU Region 1 band plan (please refer to the list at the end of this document)
5 Telegraphy: always CW examination required for both CEPT Licence and CEPT Novice Licence
6 Digital modes, telegraphy
7 Telegraphy
8 Narrow band modes
9 Telegraphy, narrow band modes
10 Beacons
11 Any mode (except SSB)
12 Bandwidth not greater than necessary
13 Satellite communication
14 Guard channel
15 Coordinated stations, telegraphy
16 Phone (SSB), telegraphy
17 Narrow band modes, digital modes
18 Digital modes, phone (SSB), telegraphy
19 Phone (AM/FM), digital modes
20 Satellite communication (downlink)
21 Digital modes
22 Digital voice, phone (FM) (repeaters [input})
23 Digital voice, phone (FM)
24 Digital voice, phone (FM) (repeaters [output])
25 Digital voice, phone (FM) (repeaters)
26 Any mode (including ATV)
27 Digital ATV, data
28 Phone (FM) (repeaters [output])

[29] ATV
[30] Satellite communication (uplink)
[31] Phone (FM) (repeaters [input])
[32] Digital modes, phone (SSB), telegraphy
[33] Phone (FM)

References

[1] Nemzeti Média- és Hírközlési Hatóság (NMHH): *NMHH rendelet a rádióamatőr szolgálatról 15/2013. (IX. 25.).* https://net.jogtar.hu/jogszabaly?docid=a1300015.nmh (current as of 2018-07-21)

[2] ——: *Procedural Guide on the Issuance of Radio amateur licences*. https://english.nmhh.hu/article/3135/Procedural_Guide_on_the_Issuance_of_Radio_amateur_licences (current as of 2026-10-30)

[3] ——: *Application form for radio amateur licence for natural person.* https://english.nmhh.hu/document/230377/Application_form_for_radio_amateur_licence_for_natural_person.pdf (current as of 2026-10-30)

[4] Spektrumgazdálkodást Támogató Információs Rendszer (STIR): *Sávhasználati feltételek és rádióspektrum-gazdálkodási követelmények.* https://stir.nmhh.hu/publicview/?p=d&name=3melleklet&lang=1#jump_to_3557 (current as of 2026-10-30)

[5] ——: *Decree No. 7/2015 (XI. 13.) NMHH on the national frequency allocation and the rules of using frequency bands.* https://stir.nmhh.hu/publicview/?p=d&name=rendelet (current as of 2026-10-30)

[6] ——: *Lista nézet*. https://stir.nmhh.hu/publicview/?p=s&t=2&r=1720 (current as of 2026-10-30)

Iceland

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	x	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	x	-

Licensing authority

Fjarskiptastofa/Electronic Communications Office of Iceland (ECOI)
Suðurlandsbraut 4, 108 Reykjavik, Iceland
Tel: +354 510 1500
Fax: +354 510 1509
Email: fjarskiptastofa@fjarskiptastofa.is
Website: https://www.fjarskiptastofa.is/english

IARU member society

Íslenskir Radíóamatörar (IRA)
P. O. Box 1058, 121 Reykjavik, Iceland
Street address: Skeljanes, Reykjavík, Iceland
Tel: +354 898 0559 <TF3JB>
Email: ira@ira.is
Website: https://www.ira.is

Licence class		**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation		**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented **HAREC** T/R 61-02 implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 implemented ERC Report 32 implemented	ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class		Class G	Class N	n/a
Short-term without guest licence (3 months)		Yes	Yes	No
Short-term call sign prefix		TF/	TF/	
Long-term with guest licence		Yes Application form: IRA [7]	Yes Application form: IRA [7]	No
Long-term call sign prefix		TF/	TF/	
Extensions	/M, /P (optional)			
Operating privileges				
Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP) Modes**	**Power (PEP) Modes**	
2200 m	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	100 W 1 kHz		
630 m	472.000 – 479.000 kHz	5 W EIRP 1 kHz	5 W EIRP 1 kHz	
160 m	1.810 – 1.850 MHz	1 kW 6 kHz	100 W 6 kHz	
	1.850 – 1.900 MHz[2]	1 kW 6 kHz	10 W 6 kHz	
	1.900 – 2.000 MHz	10 W/1 kW[3] 6 kHz	10 W 6 kHz	
80 m	3.500 – 3.800 MHz	1 kW 6 kHz	100 W 6 kHz	
60 m	5.3515 – 5.3665 MHz	15 W EIRP 15 kHz	15 W EIRP 15 kHz	
40 m	7.000 – 7.100 MHz	1 kW 6 kHz	100 W 6 kHz	
	7.100 – 7.200 MHz	100 W 6 kHz	100 W 6 kHz	
30 m	10.100 – 10.150 MHz	1 kW 1 kHz	100 W 1 kHz	
20 m	14.000 – 14.350 MHz	1 kW 6 kHz	100 W 6 kHz	
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz	1 kW 6 kHz	100 W 6 kHz	
15 m	21.000 – 21.450 MHz	1 kW 6 kHz	100 W 6 kHz	
12 m	24.890 – 24.990 MHz	1 kW 6 kHz	100 W 6 kHz	
10 m	28.000 – 29.700 MHz	1 kW 18 kHz	100 W 18 kHz	
6 m	50.000 – 50.400 MHz	100 W/1 kW[4] 18 kHz	50 W/100 W[5] 18 kHz	
	50.400 – 52.000 MHz	100 W 18 kHz	50 W 18 kHz	
4 m[6]	70.000 – 70.200 MHz	100 W 16 kHz		
2 m	144.000 – 146.000 MHz	500 W 18 kHz	50 W 18 kHz	
70 cm	430.000 – 440.000 MHz	500 W 30 kHz	50 W 30 kHz	
23 cm	1.240 – 1.300 GHz	100 W 20 MHz	50 W 20 MHz	
13 cm	2.300 – 2.450 GHz	100 W 20 MHz	50 W 20 MHz	
9 cm				
6 cm	5.650 – 5.850 GHz	100 W 20 MHz	50 W 20 MHz	
3 cm	10.000 – 10.500 GHz	100 W 50 MHz	50 W 50 MHz	
1.2 cm	24.000 – 24.250 GHz	100 W 50 MHz	50 W 50 MHz	
6 mm	47.000 – 47.200 GHz	100 W 50 MHz	50 W 50 MHz	
4 mm	76.000 – 81.000 GHz	100 W 100 MHz	50 W 100 MHz	

2.5 mm	122.250 – 123.000 GHz	100 W 40 MHz	50 W 40 MHz	
2 mm	134.000 – 141.000 GHz	100 W 100 MHz	50 W 100 MHz	
1.2 mm	241.000 – 250.000 GHz	100 W 100 MHz	50 W 100 MHz	

Notes

[1] Foreign radio amateurs without a CEPT Licence or a CEPT Novice Licence may apply for an individual licence, which entitles them to operate an amateur station in Iceland. [2]

[2] Contest operation during specific contests only, special permission required, temporarily approved until 2026-12-31; info: hrh@fjarskiptastofa.is

[3] 1 kW PEP during contest operation, special permission required, temporarily approved until 2026-12-31; info: hrh@fjarskiptastofa.is

[4] 1 kW PEP from May to September, special permission required, temporarily approved until 2026-12-31; info: hrh@fjarskiptastofa.is

[5] 100 W PEP from May to September, special permission required, temporarily approved until 2026-12-31; info: hrh@fjarskiptastofa.is

[6] Special permission required, temporarily approved until 2026-12-31; info: hrh@fjarskiptastofa.is

References

[1] Reglugerðasafn: *Reglugerð um starfsemi radíóáhugamanna. 384/2004*. https://www.reglugerd.is/reglugerdir/eftir-raduneytum/srn/nr/3732 (current as of 2004-04-19)

[2] ——: *1306/2017. Reglugerð um breytingu á reglugerð um starfsemi radíóáhugamanna nr. 348/2004.* https://www.reglugerd.is/reglugerdir/eftir-raduneytum/samgonguraduneyti/nr/20871 (current as of 2017-12-22)

[3] Electronic Communications Office of Iceland (ECOI): *Frequencies and Technial* [sic!] *Matters*]. https://umsoknir.fjarskiptastofa.is/english/telecom-affairs/frequencies-and-technial-matters/ (current as of 2026-10-30)

[4] Íslenskir radióamatörar (IRA): *Sérheimild á 70 MHz endurnýjuð*. https://www.ira.is/serheimild-a-70-mhz-endurnyjud-2/ (current as of 2025-01-03)

[5] ——: *Sérheimild á 160 metrum árið 2026. https://www.ira.is/serheimild-a-160-metrum-arid-2026/* (current as of 2026-02-03)

[6] ——: *Tíðnisvið Radíóamatöra. Sérheimildir.* https://www.ira.is/tidnisvid/ (current as of 2024-04-17)

[7] ——: *Umsókn um radíóleyfi áhugamanna - Application for a radio amateur licence*. https://umsoknir.fjarskiptastofa.is/umsoknir/umsokn-um-radioleyfi-ahugamanna-application-for-a-radio-amateur-licence/ (current as of 2026-10-30)

.

Ireland

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	-	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	-	-

Licensing authority

Commission for Communications Regulation (ComReg)
1 Dockland Central, Guild Street, Dublin 1, D01 E4X0, Ireland
Tel: +353 1 804 9600
Fax: +353 1 804 9680
Email: licensing@comreg.ie
Website: https://www.comreg.ie/

IARU member society

Irish Radio Transmitters Society (IRTS)
P. O. Box 462, Dublin 9, Ireland
Email: irts_secretary@irts.ie
Website: https://www.irts.ie

Licence class		**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation		**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented **HAREC** T/R 61-02 implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 not implemented ERC Report 32 not implemented	ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class		CEPT Licence with CW examination (5 wpm): CEPT Class 1 CEPT Licence without CW examination: CEPT Class 2	n/a	n/a
Short-term without guest licence (3 months)		Yes	No	No
Short-term call sign prefix		EI/ Mainland Ireland EJ/ Islands		
Long-term with guest licence (12 months)		Yes Application: ComReg [3]	No	No
Long-term call sign prefix		EI2-9V** Mainland Ireland EJ2-9V** Islands		
Extensions	/M, /MM (mandatory)			
Operating privileges				

Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**
2200 m	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	1 W EIRP	any
630 m	472.000 – 479.000 kHz	5 W EIRP	any
160 m	1.810 – 1.850 MHz	400 W	any
	1.850 – 2.000 MHz	10 W	any
80 m	3.500 – 3.800 MHz	400 W[2]	any
60 m	5.280 MHz	200 W [3]	
	5.300 MHz	200 W [3]	
	5.3515 – 5.3665 MHz	15 W EIRP	any
	5.332 MHz	200 W [3]	
	5.348 MHz	200 W [3]	
	5.400 MHz	200 W [3]	
	5.405 MHz	200 W [3]	
40 m	7.000 – 7.200 MHz	400 W[2]	any
30 m	10.100 – 10.130 MHz	400 W	CW
	10.130 – 10.150 MHz	400 W	500 Hz[4]
20 m	14.000 – 14.350 MHz	400 W[2]	any
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz	400 W[2]	any
15 m	21.000 – 21.450 MHz	400 W[2]	any
12 m	24.890 – 24.990 MHz	400 W[2]	any
10 m	28.000 – 29.700 MHz	400 W[2]	any
8 m	30.000 – 49.000 MHz	50 W	any
6 m	50.000 – 52.000 MHz	100 W	any
4 m	54.000 – 69.900 MHz	50 W	any
	69.900 – 70.500 MHz	50 W[5]	any
2 m	144.000 – 146.000 MHz	400 W[2]	any

70 cm	430.000 – 432.000 MHz	50 W	any		
	432.000 – 440.000 MHz	400 W	any		
23 cm	1.240 – 1.300 GHz	158 W	any		
13 cm	2.300 – 2.400 GHz	158 W	any		
	2.400 – 2.450 GHz[6]	25 W	[7]		
9 cm					
6 cm	5.570 – 5.850 GHz	158 W	any		
3 cm	10.000 – 10.270 GHz	158 W	any		
	10.300 – 10.500 GHz	158 W	any		
1.2 cm	24.000 – 24.050 GHz	50 W	any		
6 mm	47.000 – 47.200 GHz	50 W	any		
4 mm	76.000 – 81.000 GHz	50 W	any		
2.5 mm					
2 mm	134.000 – 141.000 GHz	50 W	any		
1.2 mm	241.000 – 250.000 GHz	50 W	any		

Notes

1 Maximum power during mobile operation 50 W PEP; maximum power during maritime mobile operation 10 W PEP
2 Maximum power during operation on islands within harbour areas: 50 W PEP
3 5.000–5.500 MHz: operation with the following spot frequencies permitted for transmission: 5.280, 5.300, 5.332, 5.348, 5.400, 5.405 MHz in CW (A1A), SSB (J3E), PM (G1B) with 200 W PEP
4 Narrow band modes, digital (A2A, J2B, J2F, F1B, F2B, G1B)
5 Maximum power during mobile operation 25 W PEP
6 Satellite communication only, special permission required
7 A1A, A2A, A3E, R3E, H3E, J2B, J3E, J2F, F1B, F2B, F3E, G1B

References

[1] Commission for Communications Regulation (ComReg): *Amateur Station Licence Guidelines. ComReg 09/45R6*. https://www.comreg.ie/media/2023/05/ComReg-0945R6.pdf (current as of 2023-05-22)

[2] ——: *Revised Radio Frequency Plan for Ireland (RFPI)*. https://rfpi.comreg.ie (current as of 2025-12-18)

[3] ——: *eLicensing*. https://elicensing.comreg.ie (current as of 2026-10-30)

*Israel

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	-	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	x	-

Licensing authority

Ministry of Communications (MoC), Engineering Division – Spectrum Licensing Department
Shalom Meir Tower, Ahad Ha'am 9, 6380501 Tel Aviv, Israel
Tel: +972 3 519 8173 <Engineering administration>
Fax: +972 3 510 7576
Email: radioamat@moc.gov.il
Website:
https://www.gov.il/en/departments/ministry_of_communications/govil-landing-page

IARU member society

Israel Amateur Radio Club (IARC)
P. O. Box 17600, 6117501 Tel Aviv, Israel
Street address: Alpert 3, 56214 Yahud, Israel
Tel: +972 50 520 7273
Email: info@iarc.org
Website: https://www.iarc.org

Licence class	**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation	**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented **HAREC** T/R 61-02 implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 not implemented ERC Report 32 not implemented	ECC Report 89 implemented
Equivalent national class	Class B (General)	Class C (Novice)	Class D (Technician)[1]
Short-term without guest licence (3 months)	Yes	No	No
Short-term call sign prefix[2]	4X/, 4Z/		
Long-term with guest licence (1 year)	Yes Info: MoC [3] Application form: MoC [4] Application to: MoC – Spectrum Licensing Department (see above)	No	No
Long-term call sign prefix	4X/, 4Z/		
Extensions			
Operating privileges			

Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**
2200 m			
630 m			
160 m	1.810 – 1.850 MHz	250 W	CW, SSB, AM, data
	1.850 – 2.000 MHz	10 W	CW, SSB, data
80 m	3.500 – 3.800 MHz	250 W	CW, SSB, AM, data
60 m	5.3515 – 5.3665 MHz	25 W	CW, SSB, AM, data
40 m	7.000 – 7.200 MHz	250 W	CW, SSB, AM, data
30 m	10.100 – 10.150 MHz	250 W	CW, data
20 m	14.000 – 14.350 MHz	250 W	CW, SSB, AM, data
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz	250 W	CW, SSB, AM, data
15 m	21.000 – 21.450 MHz	250 W	CW, SSB, AM, data
12 m	24.890 – 24.990 MHz	250 W	CW, SSB,

			AM, data	
10 m	28.000 – 29.700 MHz	250 W	CW, SSB, AM, FM, data	
6 m	50.000 – 50.400 MHz	25 W	CW, SSB, data	
4 m	70.000 – 70.500 MHz	100 W	CW, SSB, FM, data	
2 m	144.000 – 146.000 MHz	150 W	CW, SSB, AM, FM, data	
70 cm	430.000 – 440.000 MHz	150 W	CW, SSB, AM, FM, data	
23 cm				
13 cm	2.320 – 2.340 GHz	15 W	CW, SSB, AM, FM, data	
	2.400 – 2.402 GHz	100 W	CW, SSB, AM, FM, data	
	2.402 – 2.450 GHz[3]	100 mW	CW, SSB, AM, FM, data	
9 cm				
6 cm				
3 cm	10.450 – 10.500 GHz	25 W	CW, SSB, AM, FM, data	
1.2 cm	24.000 – 24.050 GHz	15 W	CW, SSB, AM, FM, data	
6 mm	47.000 – 47.200 GHz	15 W	CW, SSB, AM, FM, data	
4 mm	76.000 – 81.000 GHz	15 W	CW, SSB, AM, FM, data	
2.5 mm				
2 mm				
1.2 mm	248.000 – 250.000 GHz	15 W	CW, SSB, AM, FM, data	

Notes

[1] The Class D (Technician) is a non-harmonized national class. Foreign entry-class licence holders are not allowed to operate an amateur radio station in Israel under Class D rules.

[2] According to the List of CEPT Countries (T/R 61-01, Annex 4), the following prefixes are allowed for the CEPT Licence: 4X, 4Z.

[3] Satellite communication only

References

[1] Ministry of Communications: *Radio Amateur Terms of Allocation of Frequency Bands* [in Hebrew language]. https://www.gov.il/BlobFolder/service/radio-amateurs-certificates/en/RadioAmateur_terms-of-allocation-of-frequency-band.pdf (current as of 2022-08-08)

[2] ——: *Frequency Allocations for Amateur Radio Use in Israel*. https://www.iarc.org/wp-content/uploads/2024/12/Frequency-table-Israel-2022.pdf (current as of 2026-03-10)

[3] ——: *Get certificates and licenses for amateur radio*. https://www.gov.il/en/service/radio-amateurs-certificates (current as of 2026-10-30)

[4] ——: *Reciprocal Amateur Radio License*. https://www.gov.il/BlobFolder/service/radio-amateurs-certificates/he/RadioAmateur_Reciprocal-Amateur-Radio-License.docx (current as of 2020-10-19)

[5] Israel Amateur Radio Club (IARC): *On the Air in Israel*. https://www.iarc.org/english-visiting (current as of 2026-10-30)

Italy

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	-	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	-	-

Licensing authority

Ministero delle Imprese e del Made in Italy (MIMIT)/Ministry of Enterprises and Made in Italy –
Direzione generale per il digitale e le telecomunicazioni (DGTEL) – Istituto superiore delle comunicazioni e delle tecnologie dell'informazione (ISCTI)
Viale America 201, 00144 Roma, Italy
Tel: +39 06 54 44 43 50, +39 06 54 44 29 06, +39 06 54 44 29 08
Email: dgtel@mimit.gov.it
Website: https://www.mimit.gov.it/it/

Autorità per le Garanzie nelle Comunicazioni (AGCOM)
Centro Direzionale, Isola B5, 80143 Napoli, Italy
Tel: +39 081 7 50 71 11
Email: info@agcom.it
Website: https://www.agcom.it/

IARU member society

Associazione Radioamatori Italiani (ARI)
Via Scarlatti 30, 20124 Milano, Italy
Tel: +39 02 6 69 21 92
Fax: +39 02 36 59 30 88
Email: segreteria@ari.it
Website: https://www.ari.it

Licence class	**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation	**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented **HAREC** T/R 61-02 implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 not implemented ERC Report 32 not implemented	ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class	Class A	n/a	n/a
Short-term without guest licence (3 months)	Yes	No	No
Short-term call sign prefix	Prefix (according to CEPT T/R 61-01, Annex 2): I/ Optional digit or prefix/ digit combination designating the region (according to recommendation by ARI – Radio Rivista 01/2006, p. 19): I1/ Liguria, Piemonte/ Piedmont IX1/ Valle d'Aosta/ Aosta Valley I2/ Lombardia/ Lombardy I3/ Venezia Euganea IN3/ Trentino-Alto Adige IV3/ Friuli Venezia Giulia I4/ Emilia-Romagna I5/ Toscana/Tuscany I6/ Abruzzo, Marche I7/ Basilicata (province of Matera), Puglia/ Apulia I8/ Basilicata (province of Potenza), Calabria, Campania, Molise IT9/ Sicilia/Sicily		

		IØ/ Lazio, Umbria ISØ/ Sardegna/Sardinia Tolerated prefix/digit combination designating the island or group of islands: IA5/ Isole Toscane/ Tuscan Archipelago IJ7/ Arcipelago delle Cheradi/Cheradi Islands IL7/ Isole Tremiti/Trimiti Island IC8/ Isole Napoletane/ Islands of Naples Bay ID8/ Isole Calabria ID9/ Isole Eolie o Lipari/ Aeolian Islands IE9/ Isola di Ustica/ Ustica Island IF9/ Isole Egadi/ Aegadian Islands IG9/ Isole Pelagie/ Pelagie Islands IH9/ Isola di Pantelleria/ Pantelleria Island IBØ/ Isole del Lazio/ Islands of Lazio IMØ/ Isole della Sardegna/Islands of Sardinia		
Long-term with guest licence		Yes Info: MIMIT [9] Application form: MIMIT [8] Application to local administration, see: MIMIT [12]	No	No
Long-term call sign prefix		I1-Ø, I*1-Ø (digit or prefix/ digit combination see above)		
Extensions	/M, /P (optional)			
Operating privileges				

Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**
2200 m	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	1 W EIRP	any
630 m	472.000 – 479.000 kHz	1 W EIRP	any
160 m	1.810 – 1.830 MHz[1]	10 W	CW, narrow band
	1.830 – 1.850 MHz	500 W	any
80 m	3.500 – 3.800 MHz	500 W	any
60 m	5.3515 – 5.3665 MHz	15 W EIRP	any
40 m	7.000 – 7.200 MHz	500 W	any
30 m	10.100 – 10.150 MHz	500 W	CW
20 m	14.000 – 14.350 MHz	500 W	any
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz	500 W	any
15 m	21.000 – 21.450 MHz	500 W	any
12 m	24.890 – 24.990 MHz	500 W	any
10 m	28.000 – 29.700 MHz	500 W	any
8 m[1]	40.660 – 40.700 MHz	10 W	3 kHz
6 m	50.000 – 52.000 MHz	500 W	CW, SSB, digital
4 m[1]	70.100 MHz	10 W	25 kHz
	70.200 MHz	10 W	25 kHz
	70.300 MHz	10 W	25 kHz
2 m	144.000 – 146.000 MHz	500 W	any
70 cm	430.000 – 434.000 MHz	500 W	any
	435.000 – 438.000 MHz	500 W	any

23 cm	1.240 – 1.245 GHz	500 W	any		
	1.260 – 1.298 GHz	500 W	any		
13 cm	2.300 – 2.450 GHz	500 W	any		
9 cm					
6 cm	5.650 – 5.670 GHz	500 W	any		
	5.760 – 5.770 GHz	500 W	any		
	5.830 – 5.850 GHz	500 W	any		
3 cm	10.300 – 10.500 GHz	500 W	any		
1.2 cm	24.000 – 24.050 GHz	500 W	any		
6 mm	47.000 – 47.200 GHz	500 W	any		
4 mm	76.000 – 77.501 GHz	500 W	any		
	78.000 – 81.000 GHz	500 W	any		
2.5 mm	122.250 – 123.000 GHz	500 W	any		
2 mm	134.000 – 134.001 GHz	500 W	any		
	136.000 – 141.000 GHz	500 W	any		
1.2 mm	241.000 – 250.000 GHz	500 W	any		

Notes

[1] Band temporarily approved until 2026-12-31 for Italian licence holders only, special permission required

References

[1] Associazione Radioamatori Italiani (ARI): *Tabella di attribuzione del piano nazionale di ripartizione delle frequenze*. https://www.ari.it/images/stories/segreteria/TABELLA.pdf (current as of 2018-10-19)

[2] ——: *Spettro di frequenze*. https://www.ari.it/en/spettro-frequenze.html (current as of 2023-09-23)

[3] ——: *Portale Sperimentazioni Radioamatoriali*. https://sperimentazioni.ari.it (current as of 2026-10-30)

[4] ——: *Update 7/26*. https://www.ari.it/component/content/article/57-inbacheca/8821-update-726.html (current as of 2026-07-31)

[5] Gazzetta Ufficiale della Repubblica Italiana: *Decreto 1 marzo 2021. Modifiche all'allegato n. 26 al decreto legislativo 1° agosto 2003, n. 259, «Codice delle comunicazioni elettroniche», recante la normativa tecnica di disciplina dell'attività radioamatoriale*. https://www.gazzettaufficiale.it/eli/id/2021/03/22/21A01607/SG (current as of 2021-03-22)

[6] ——: *Decreto Legislativo 24 marzo 2024, n. 48. Disposizioni correttive al decreto legislativo 8 novembre 2021, n. 207, di attuazione della direttiva (UE) 2018/1972 del Parlamento europeo e del Consiglio dell'11 dicembre 2018, che modifica il decreto legislativo 1° agosto 2003, n. 259, recante il codice delle comunicazioni elettroniche.* https://www.gazzettaufficiale.it/atto/serie_generale/caricaDettaglioAtto/originario?atto.dataPubblicazioneGazzetta=2024-04-13&atto.codiceRedazionale=24G00066&elenco30giorni (current as of 2024-03-24)

[7] Ministero dello sviluppo economico – Direzione Generale per le Attività Territoriali: *Dichiarazione rilascio o rinnovo autorizzazione generale*. https://ispettorati.mise.gov.it/images/ispettorati/emilia_romagna/Documenti/radioamatori2024/1_-_DM_01-03-2021.pdf (current as of 2021-03-22)

[8] Ministero delle Imprese e del Made in Italy (MIMIT): *Radiooamatori*. https://ispettorati.mise.gov.it/index.php/servizi/radioamatori (current as of 2026-11-13)

[9] ——: *Tabella di attribuzione del piano nazionale di ripartizione delle frequenze (PNRF)*. In: *Gazzetta Ufficiale n. 214 del 13 Settembre 2022, Supplemento ordinario n. 35.* https://www.aeranticorallo.it/wp-content/uploads/2022/09/PNRF_TabellaAttribuzione.pdf (current as of 2022-09-13)

[10] ——: *Criteri generali e modalità per il conseguimento della patente di classe N e delle modalità di assegnazione e gestione dei nominativi a scelta per l'attività radioamatoriale. Decreto 26 gennaio 2026.* In: *Gazzetta Ufficiale della Republica Italiana. Serie generale, n. 51*. https://ispettorati.mise.gov.it/images/ispettorati/Modulistica_DGST/DM_26_gennaio_2026__GU_51_del_332026.pdf (current as of 2026-03-03)

[11] ——: *Ispettorati – Dove siamo*. https://ispettorati.mise.gov.it/index.php/ispettorati (current as of 2026-11-13)

[12] ——: *Rinnovo autorizzazione per sperimentazioni di radiopropagazione nelle bande 40.660-40.700 MHz, 70-70.400 MHz e 1810-1830 KHz. Anno 2026.*.https://sperimentazioni.ari.it/doc/aut_sperimentazioni_160_40_2026.pdf (current as of 2026-07-31)

*Japan

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	-	-	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	-	-

Licensing authority

Ministry of Internal Affairs and Communications (MIC)
2-1-2 Kasumigaseki, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100-8926, Japan
Tel. +81 3 5253-5111
Email: https://www.soumu.go.jp/form/common/english_opinions.html
Website: https://www.soumu.go.jp/english/

IARU member society

Japan Amateur Radio League (JARL)
JARL, Tokyo 170-8073, Japan
Street address: Otsuka Ht Bldg., 43-1 Minamiotsuka 3-chome, Toshima-ku, Tokyo 170-0005, Japan
Tel: +81 3 3988–8753
Fax: +81 3 3988–8772
Email: hq@jarl.org, intl@jarl.org
Website: https://www.jarl.org

Licence class	**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation	**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 not implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 not implemented	
	HAREC T/R 61-02 implemented	ERC Report 32 not implemented	ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class	First class radio amateur operator licence	n/a	n/a
Short-term without guest licence	No	No	No
Long-term with guest licence (5 years)	Yes Info: JARL [5] Options: (1) Operator licence (e. g. op at club station) (2) Station licence: - 50 W portable/mobile - > 50 W fixed - > 200 W fixed	No	No
Long-term call sign prefix	Operator licence: <call sign of JA station>/ <home call sign> Station licence: Digit designating the region (chiho): JA, JE-JS1 Chubu (prefecture Yamanashi), Kanto JA, JE-JS2 Chubu (prefectures Aichi, Gifu, Shizuoka), Kansai/Kinki (prefecture Mie) JA, JE-JS3 Kansai/Kinki (all prefec-tures except Mie) JA, JE-JS4 Chugoku JA, JE-JS5 Shikoku JA, JE-JS6 Kyushu, Okinawa JA, JE-JS7 Tohoku JA, JE-JS8 Hokkaido JA, JE-JS9 Chubu (prefectures Fukui, Ishikawa, Toyama)		

			JA, JE-JSØ	Chubu (prefectures Nagano, Niigata)	
			JD1	Minami Torishima, Ogasawara	
Extensions					
Operating privileges					
Band	**Frequency range**		**Power (PEP)**[1]	**Modes**[2]	
2200 m	135.700 – 137.800 kHz		200 W EIRP	200 Hz	
630 m	472.000 – 479.000 kHz		200 W EIRP	200 Hz	
160 m	1.800 – 1.875 MHz		1 kW	3 kHz	
	1.9075 – 1.9125 MHz		1 kW	500 Hz	
80 m	3.500 – 3.580 MHz		1 kW	3 kHz	
	3.599 – 3.612 MHz		1 kW	3 kHz	
	3.662 – 3.687 MHz		1 kW	3 kHz	
	3.702 – 3.716 MHz		1 kW	3 kHz	
	3.745 – 3.770 MHz		1 kW	3 kHz	
	3.791 – 3.805 MHz		1 kW	3 kHz	
60 m					
40 m	7.000 – 7.200 MHz		1 kW	3 kHz	
30 m	10.100 – 10.150 MHz		1 kW	3 kHz	
20 m	14.000 – 14.350 MHz		1 kW	3 kHz	
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz		1 kW	3 kHz	
15 m	21.000 – 21.450 MHz		1 kW	3 kHz	
12 m	24.890 – 24.990 MHz		1 kW	3 kHz	
10 m	28.000 – 29.700 MHz		1 kW	any	
6 m	50.000 – 54.000 MHz		500 W	any	
4 m					
2 m	144.000 – 146.000 MHz		50 W	any	
70 cm	430.000 – 440.000 MHz		50 W	any	
23 cm	1.260 – 1.300 GHz		10 W	any	
13 cm	2.400 – 2.450 GHz		2 W	any	
9 cm					
6 cm	5.650 – 5.850 GHz		2 W	any	
3 cm	10.000 – 10.250 GHz		2 W	any	
	10.450 – 10.500 GHz		2 W	any	
1.2 cm	24.000 – 24.050 GHz		2 W	any	
6 mm	47.000 – 47.200 GHz		200 mW	any	
4 mm	77.500 – 78.000 GHz		200 mW	any	
2.5 mm					
2 mm	134.000 – 136.000 GHz		200 mW	any	
1.2 mm	248.000 – 250.000 GHz		100 mW	any	

Notes

[1] Power according to fixed station licence regulations

[2] Bandwidth and modes below 10.500 GHz according to [4]

References

[1] Japan Amateur Radio League: *Outline of Amateur Radio License in Japan*. https://www.jarl.org/English/2_Outline/A-2-0.htm (current as of 2015-01-10)

[2] ——: *Frequency bands, frequency ranges and maximum antenna power allowed to the amateur radio service.* https://www.jarl.org/English/2_Outline/A-2-2.htm (current as of 2023-10-12)

[3] ——: *Japanese Bandplans.* https://www.jarl.org/English/6_Band_Plan/JARL%20Band%20Plan20230925(E).pdf (current as of 2023-09-25)

[4] ——: *Amateur Bandplan* [in Japanese language]. https://www.jarl.org/Japanese/A_Shiryo/A-3_Band_Plan/bandplan20250717.pdf (current as of 2025-10-20)

[5] ——: *Application procedures for foreign amateur radio licensees to establish a station in Japan.* https://www.jarl.org/English/3_Application/A-3.htm (current as of 2026-03-30)

[6] Telecommunications Bureau of the Ministry of Internal Affairs and Communications: *Frequency Assignment Plan*. https://www.tele.soumu.go.jp/e/adm/freq/search/share/plan.htm (current as of 2026-07-01)

Latvia

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	x	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	x	-

Licensing authority

Elektroniskie sakari (ES)/Electronic Communications Office of Latvia (ECO)
5 Eksporta Street, Riga, LV-1010, Latvia
Tel: +371 6 73 32179; +371 6 73 33034 <ECO's office>
Email: info@esakari.lv
Website: https://www.esakari.lv/en

IARU member society

Latvijas Radio Amatieru Līga (LRAL)
Dzirnavu iela 7-3, Riga, LV-1010, Latvia
Tel: +371 258 88 861 <YL3MS>
Email: lral@lral.lv
Website: https://www.lral.lv/

Licence class		**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation		**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented **HAREC** T/R 61-02 implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 implemented ERC Report 32 implemented	ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class		Category A	Category B	n/a
Short-term without guest licence (90 days)		Yes	Yes	No
Short-term call sign prefix		YL/	YL/	
Long-term with guest licence		Yes Application form: ES/ECO [4] Application to: ES/ECO (see above)	Yes Application form: ES/ECO [4] Application to: ES/ECO (see above)	No
Long-term call sign prefix		YL1-3**	YL1-3***	
Extensions	/AM, /M, /MM, /P (optional)			
Operating privileges				

Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**
2200 m	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	1 W EIRP[1]	200 Hz		
630 m	472.000 – 479.000 kHz	1 W EIRP	800 Hz		
160 m	1.810 – 1.850 MHz	1 kW	any		
	1.850 – 2.000 MHz	10 W	any		
80 m	3.500 – 3.510 MHz	1 kW	any		
	3.510 – 3.750 MHz	1 kW	any	100 W	any
	3.750 – 3.800 MHz	1 kW	any		
60 m	5.3515 – 5.3665 MHz	15 W EIRP	800 Hz		
40 m	7.000 – 7.010 MHz	1 kW	any		
	7.010 – 7.080 MHz	1 kW	any	100 W	CW, digital
	7.080 – 7.200 MHz	1 kW	any		
30 m	10.100 – 10.150 MHz	1 kW	500 Hz		
20 m	14.000 – 14.350 MHz	1 kW	any		
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz	1 kW	any		
15 m	21.000 – 21.450 MHz	1 kW	any	100 W	any
12 m	24.890 – 24.990 MHz	1 kW	any		
10 m	28.000 – 29.700 MHz	1 kW	any	100 W	any
6 m	50.000 – 52.000 MHz	800 W	any	100 W	any
4 m	70.000 – 70.500 MHz	100 W	any		
2 m	144.000 – 146.000 MHz	100 W[2]	any	50 W	any
70 cm	430.000 – 440.000 MHz	100 W[3]	any	20 W	any
23 cm	1.240 – 1.300 GHz	100 W[4]	any	10 W	any
13 cm	2.300 – 2.450 GHz	750 W	any		
9 cm	3.400 – 3.410 GHz	50 W	any		
6 cm	5.650 – 5.850 GHz	50 W	any		
3 cm	10.000 – 10.500 GHz	50 W	any		
1.2 cm	24.000 – 24.250 GHz	50 W	any		

6 mm	47.000 – 47.200 GHz	50 W	any		
4 mm	76.000 – 81.500 GHz	50 W	any		
2.5 mm	122.250 – 123.000 GHz	50 W	any		
2 mm	134.000 – 141.000 GHz	50 W	any		
1.2 mm	241.000 – 250.000 GHz	50 W	any		

Notes

[1] Carrier power

[2] 144.000–144.400 MHz: 1 kW PEP for CW, SSB, digital during EME, MS and international contest operation

[3] 432.000–432.400 MHz: 1 kW PEP for CW, SSB, digital during EME, MS and international contest operation

[4] 1.296–1.2964 GHz: 300 W PEP for CW, SSB, digital during EME, MS and international contest operation

References

[1] Latvijas Republikas Satiksmes ministrija: *Radioamatieru radiostaciju būvēšanas, ierīkošanas un lietošanas, kā arī radioamatieru apliecības saņemšanas kārtība*. https://www.vestnesis.lv/op/2016/155.3 (current as of 2016-08-12)

[2] ——: *Radioamatieru eksaminācijas apliecību un radioamatieru radiostacijas atļauju saņemšanas kārtība, kā arī radioamatieru radiostaciju lietošanas kārtība*. https://likumi.lv/ta/id/342127-radioamatieru-eksaminacijas-apliecibu-un-radioamatieru-radiostacijas-atlauju-sanemsanas-kartiba-ka-ari-radioamatieru-radiostaciju-lietosanas-kartiba (current as of 2023-05-23)

[3] Elektroniskie sakari (ES): *Nacionālais radiofrekvenču plāns*. https://www.esakari.lv/lv/nacionalais-radiofrekvencu-plans (current as of 2026-10-30)

[4] ——: *Common Use Amateur Radio Station License Application*. https://www.esakari.lv/sites/default/files/2024-12/AMATIERU_Koplietosanas_radiostacijas_atlaujas_pieprasijums_LV_EN_Final_MK_27.11.2024.docx (current as of 2024-11-27)

Liechtenstein

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	x	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	x	-

Licensing authority

Landesverwaltung Fürstentum Liechtenstein, Amt für Kommunikation (AK)
Postfach 684, 9490 Vaduz, Liechtenstein
Street address: Äulestrasse 51, 9490 Vaduz, Liechtenstein
Tel: +423 236 64 88
Fax: +423 236 64 89
Email: info.ak@llv.li
Website: https://www.llv.li/de/landesverwaltung/amt-fuer-kommunikation;
https://www.linkedin.com/company/amt-für-kommunikation-office-for-communications/

IARU member society

Amateurfunk Verein Liechtenstein (AFVL)
P. O. Box 222, 9495 Triesen, Liechtenstein
Email: contact@afvl.li; https://afvl.li
Website: https://afvl.li

Licence class		**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation		**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 implemented	
		HAREC T/R 61-02 implemented[1]	ERC Report 32 implemented	ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class		CEPT Concession	Class C Concession[2]	n/a
Short-term without guest licence		Yes	Yes	No
Short-term call sign prefix		HBØ/	HBØY/	
Long-term with guest licence		Yes Application to: AK (see above)	Yes Application to: AK (see above)	No
Long-term call sign prefix		HBØ residents with permanent address or citizens of Liechtenstein HBØ/ all others	HBØY residents with permanent address or citizens of Liechtenstein HBØY/ all others	
Extensions	/AM, /M, /MM, /P (optional)			
Operating privileges				

Band	**Frequency range**	**Full: Power (PEP)**	**Full: Modes**	**Novice: Power (PEP)**	**Novice: Modes**
2200 m	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	1 W ERP	any		
630 m	472.000 – 479.000 kHz	5 W EIRP	any		
160 m	1.810 – 2.000 MHz	1 kW	any	100 W	any
80 m	3.500 – 3.800 MHz	1 kW	any	100 W	any
60 m	5.3515 – 5.3665 MHz	15 W EIRP	any		
40 m	7.000 – 7.200 MHz	1 kW	any		
30 m	10.100 – 10.150 MHz	1 kW	any		
20 m	14.000 – 14.350 MHz	1 kW	any		
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz	1 kW	any		
15 m	21.000 – 21.450 MHz	1 kW	any	100 W	any
12 m	24.890 – 24.990 MHz	1 kW	any		
10 m	28.000 – 29.700 MHz	1 kW	any	100 W	any
6 m	50.000 – 52.000 MHz	100 W	any		
4 m	70.000 – 70.0375 MHz	25 W ERP	any		
	70.1125 – 70.500 MHz	25 W ERP	any		
2 m	144.000 – 146.000 MHz	1 kW	any	50 W	any
70 cm	430.000 – 440.000 MHz	1 kW	any	50 W	any
23 cm	1.240 – 1.260 GHz[3]	1 kW	any		
	1.260 – 1.270 GHz[4]	1 kW	any		
	1.270 – 1.300 GHz	1 kW	any		
13 cm	2.300 – 2.450 GHz	100 W[5]	any		
9 cm					
6 cm	5.650 – 5.670 GHz[4]	100 W	any		
	5.670 – 5.850 GHz	100 W	any		

3 cm	10.000 – 10.500 GHz	100 W	any		
1.2 cm	24.000 – 24.250 GHz	10 W	any		
6 mm	47.000 – 47.200 GHz	10 W	any		
4 mm	76.000 – 81.500 GHz	10 W	any		
2.5 mm	122.250 – 123.000 GHz	10 W	any		
2 mm	134.000 – 141.000 GHz	10 W	any		
1.2 mm	241.000 – 250.000 GHz	10 W	any		

Notes

1 T/R 61-02 implemented according to national amateur radio regulations [1] and the CEPT Implementation Status overview, but Liechtenstein not included in the List of CEPT Countries (T/R 61-02, Annex 2)
2 Only unmodified commercial transmitters permitted
3 Special permission required
4 Space communication (uplink) only
5 Special permission required if the power exceeds 20 W PEP

References

[1] Bundesamt für Kommunikation (BAKOM): *Amateurfunkdienst. Erläuternde Angaben zum Amateurfunkdienst*. https://www.bakom.admin.ch/dam/de/sd-web/o7l5gAQXyfUB/Merkblatt%20Amateurfunk%20.pdf (current as of 2026-09-30)

[2] ——: *Verordnung des BAKOM über die Nutzung des Funkfrequenzspektrums (VVNF)*. https://www.fedlex.admin.ch/eli/cc/2020/914/de (current as of 2026-01-01)

[3] Amt für Kommunikation (AK): *Verordnung vom 8. Mai 2007 über Identifikationsmittel und Frequenzen im Bereich der elektronischen Kommunikation (IFV)*. https://www.gesetze.li/konso/2007.118 (current as of 2007-05-14)

[4] ——: *Liechtenstein Frequency Allocation Plan (FAP) and Specific Assignments*. https://www.llv.li/serviceportal2/amtsstellen/amt-fuer-kommunikation/pdf-llv-ak-frequenzzuweisungsplan.pdf (current as of 2026-01-01)

Lithuania

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	x	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	x	-

Licensing authority

Lietuvos Respublikos ryšių reguliavimo tarnyba (RRT)/
Communications Regulatory Authority of the Republic of Lithuania
Algirdo g. 27, LT-03219 Vilnius, Lithuania
Tel: +370 800 200 30, +370 5 210 5623/5633
Fax: +370 5 216 1564
Email: rrt@rrt.lt
Website: https://rrt.lt/

IARU member society

Lietuvos Radijo Draugija (LRMD)
P. O. Box 1000, LT-01014 Vilnius-1, Lithuania
Street address: Gelvonų g. 33, LT-07137 Vilnius, Lithuania
Tel: +370 6575 7373
Email: hq@lrmd.lt
Website: https://lrmd.lt/en/

Licence class		**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation		**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented **HAREC** T/R 61-02 implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 implemented ERC Report 32 implemented	ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class		Class A	Class B	n/a
Short-term without guest licence		Yes	Yes	No
Short-term call sign prefix		LY/	LY/	
Long-term with guest licence (6 months)		Yes	Yes	No
Long-term call sign prefix		LY/	LY/	
Extensions				
Operating privileges				

Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**
2200 m	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	1 W EIRP	200 Hz		
630 m	472.000 – 479.000 kHz	1 W EIRP	any		
160 m	1.715 – 1.800 MHz	10 W	200 Hz		
	1.810 – 1.850 MHz	1 kW	200 Hz		
	1.850 – 2.000 MHz	10 W	2.7 kHz		
80 m	3.500 – 3.800 MHz	1 kW	any	100 W	any
60 m	5.3515 – 5.3665 MHz	15 W EIRP	any		
40 m	7.000 – 7.200 MHz	1 kW	any	100 W	any
30 m	10.100 – 10.150 MHz	1 kW	any		
20 m	14.000 – 14.350 MHz	1 kW	any	100 W	any
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz	1 kW	any	100 W	any
15 m	21.000 – 21.450 MHz	1 kW	any	100 W	any
12 m	24.890 – 24.990 MHz	1 kW	any	100 W	any
10 m	28.000 – 29.700 MHz	1 kW	any	100 W	any
6 m[1]	50.000 – 52.000 MHz	25 W EIRP	any	25 W EIRP	any
4 m[1 2]	70.100 – 70.250 MHz	22 W EIRP	[3]		
2 m	144.000 – 146.000 MHz	250 W[4]	any	50 W	any
70 cm[1]	430.000 – 440.000 MHz	250 W[5]	any	50 W	any
23 cm[1]	1.240 – 1.300 GHz	100 W	any	5 W	any
13 cm[1]	2.300 – 2.450 GHz	25 W	any	5 W	any
9 cm					
6 cm[1]	5.660 – 5.670 GHz	25 W	any	5 W	any
	5.725 – 5.850 GHz	25 W	any	5 W	any
3 cm[1]	10.000 – 10.300 GHz[6]	25 W	any	5 W	any
	10.400 – 10.500 GHz	25 W	any	5 W	any
1.2 cm	24.000 – 24.050 GHz	25 W	any	5 W	any
	24.050 – 24.250 GHz[1]	25 W	any	5 W	any
6 mm	47.000 – 47.200 GHz	25 W	any	5 W	any

4 mm	76.000 – 77.500 GHz[1]	25 W any	5 W any	
	77.500 – 78.000 GHz	25 W any	5 W any	
	78.000 – 81.000 GHz[1]	25 W any	5 W any	
2.5 mm	122.250 – 123.000 GHz	25 W any	5 W any	
2 mm	134.000 – 141.000 GHz	25 W any	5 W any	
1.2 mm	241.000 – 250.000 GHz	25 W any	5 W any	

Notes

1 Special permission required
2 Amateur radio transmitters must not be used in an area closer than 4 km from the borders of the Republic of Belarus and of the Russian Federation and within an area of 15 km from the city limits of Alytaus.
3 A1A 500 Hz, SSB 3 kHz
4 144.000–144.160 MHz: 1 kW PEP for EME communication
5 432.000–432.050 MHz: 1 kW PEP for EME communication
6 Error in amateur radio regulations [4]: 10–*110,3* GHz

References

[1] Ryšių reguliavimo tarnyba (RRT): *Nutarimas dėl teisės užsiimti radijo mėgėjų veikla suteikimo tvarkos ir užsiėmino šia veikla sąlygų aprašo patvirtinimo*. https://www.e-tar.lt/rs/legalact/f49034f1407811f0b070ee7f1ceefc75/ (current as of 2025-06-03)

[2] ——: *Įsakymas dėl Lietuvos Respublikos ryšių reguliavimo tarnybos direktoriaus 2010 M. rugsėjo 9 D. įsakymo nr. 1V-893 „Dėl radijo dažnių (kanalų), kuriuos galima naudoti be atskiro leidimo, sąrašo patvirtinimo“ pakeitimo*. https://e-seimas.lrs.lt/rs/legalact/TAD/4e6dc642f46611eab72ddb4a109da1b5/format/MSO2010_DOCX (current as of 2020-09-11)

[3] ——: *Nutarimas dėl nacionalinės radijo dažnių paskirstymo lentelės patvirtinimo. 2025 m. birželio 3 d. nr. TN-338*. https://www.e-tar.lt/portal/lt/legalAct/f49034f1407811f0b070ee7f1ceefc75 (current as of 2025-06-03)

[4] ——: *Nutarimas dėl elektroninių ryšių išteklių skyrimo ir naudojimo taisyklių patvirtinimo. 2025 m. birželio 3 d. Nr. TN-339*. https://www.e-tar.lt/portal/lt/legalAct/d37a0d90407811f0b070ee7f1ceefc75 (current as of 2025-06-03)

Luxembourg

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	x	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	x	x

Licensing authority

Institut Luxembourgeois de Régulation (ILR)
ILR, L-2922 Luxembourg, Luxembourg
Street address: 17 rue du Fossé, L-1536 Luxembourg, Luxembourg
Tel: +352 28 228 228; +352 28 228 283
Fax: +352 28 228 229
Email: amateur@ilr.ru; https://www.ilr.lu/contact/
Website: https://www.ilr.lu/

IARU member society

Radioamateurs du Luxembourg (RL)
P. O. Box 1352, L-1013 Luxembourg, Luxembourg
Street address: 10 rue d'Anvers, L-1130 Luxembourg, Luxembourg
Email: rl@rl.lu
Website: https://rl.lu

Licence class		**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation		**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented **HAREC** T/R 61-02 implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 implemented ERC Report 32 implemented	ECC Report 89 implemented
Equivalent national class		HAREC	NOVICE[1]	BASE[2 3]
Short-term without guest licence (3 months)		Yes	Yes	No
Short-term call sign prefix		LX/	LX6/	
Long-term with guest licence		Yes Application form: ILR [6] Application to: ILR (see above)	Yes Application form: ILR [6] Application to: ILR (see above)	Yes Application form: ILR [6] Application to: ILR (see above)
Long-term call sign prefix		LX1-3	LX6	LX7
Extensions	/M, /MM, /P (optional)			
Operating privileges				

Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes[3]**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes[3]**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes[3]**
2200 m	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	1 W ERP	any				
630 m	472.000 – 479.000 kHz	1 W ERP	any	1 W ERP	any		
160 m	1.810 – 1.830 MHz	10 W ERP	any	10 W ERP	any		
	1.830 – 1.850 MHz	100 W[4]	any	100 W	any		
	1.850 – 2.000 MHz	10 W ERP	any	10 W ERP	any		
80 m	3.500 – 3.800 MHz	100 W[4]	any	100 W	any		
60 m	5.3515 – 5.3665 MHz	15 W EIRP	any	15 W EIRP	any		
40 m	7.000 – 7.200 MHz	100 W[4]	any				
30 m	10.100 – 10.150 MHz	100 W[4]	any				
20 m	14.000 – 14.350 MHz	100 W[4]	any				
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz	100 W[4]	any				
15 m	21.000 – 21.450 MHz	100 W[4]	any	100 W	any		
12 m	24.890 – 24.990 MHz	100 W[4]	any				
10 m	28.000 – 29.700 MHz	100 W[4]	any	100 W	any	25 W	any
6 m	50.000 – 52.000 MHz	100 W[4]	any	100 W	any		
4 m	70.150 – 70.250 MHz	10 W ERP	any	10 W ERP	any		
2 m	144.000 – 146.000 MHz	100 W[4]	any	100 W	any	25 W	any
70 cm	430.000 – 440.000 MHz	100 W[4]	any	100 W	any	25 W	any
23 cm	1.240 – 1.300 GHz	100 W[4]	any	100 W	any		
13 cm	2.300 – 2.450 GHz	100 W[4]	any	100 W	any		
9 cm	3.400 – 3.410 GHz	100 W[4]	any	100 W	any		
6 cm	5.650 – 5.850 GHz	100 W[4]	any	100 W	any		
3 cm	10.000 – 10.500 GHz	100 W[4]	any	100 W	any		
1.2 cm	24.000 – 24.250 GHz	100 W[4]	any	100 W	any		
6 mm	47.000 – 47.200 GHz	100 W[4]	any	100 W	any		
4 mm	75.500 – 81.000 GHz	100 W[4]	any	100 W	any		

2.5 mm				
2 mm	134.000 – 141.000 GHz	100 W[4] any	100 W any	
	142.000 – 149.000 GHz	100 W[4] any	100 W any	
1.2 mm	241.000 – 250.000 GHz	100 W[4] any	100 W any	

Notes

1 "Le radioamateur étranger résidant au Luxembourg et provenant d'un pays avec lequel le Luxembourg a conclu un accord de réciprocité ou dont le pays applique soit la Recommandation CEPT T/R 61-02 soit le rapport ERC 32 soit le rapport ECC 089, peut introduire une demande d'obtention d'une licence luxembourgeoise pour établir et pour utiliser une station d'amateur avec un indicatif d'appel luxembourgeois." [5]

2 Only unmodified commercial transmitters and only dipole antennas, quarter-wave ground-plane antennas, and antennas with no more than two radiating elements are permitted; the antenna gain must be less than 3 dBd.

3 Modes according to the IARU Region 1 band plan (please refer to the list at the end of this document)

4 1 kW PEP on application, special permission required

References

[1] Institut Luxembourgeois de Régulation (ILR): *Plan d'allotissement et d'attribution des ondes radioélectriques au Luxembourg.* https://www.ilr.lu/wp-content/uploads/frequences-radioelectriques/ilr-fre-NTFA-20250526_Plan-des-frequences.pdf (current as of 2025-05-26)

[2] ——: *Règlement ILR/F24/1 du 26 janvier 2024 sur les procédures et les modalités d'obtention et de reconnaissance des certificats d'opérateur radioamateur - Service fréquences.* https://legilux.public.lu/eli/etat/leg/rilr/2024/01/26/a51/jo (current as of 2024-01-26)

[3] ——: *Règlement ILR/F24/2 du 26 janvier 2024 sur l'assignation des indicatifs d'appel du service d'amateur au Luxembourg - Service fréquences.* https://legilux.public.lu/eli/etat/leg/rilr/2024/01/26/a52/jo (current as of 2024-01-26)

[4] ——: *Règlement ILR/F25/1 du 9 avril 2025 fixant les modalités de délivrance: i) des certificats d'opérateur pour le service d'amateur et pour la navigation maritime et sur les voies de navigation intérieure et ii) des licences pour le service d'amateur, pour la navigation maritime et sur les voies de navigation intérieure, et pour l'utilisation d'équipements radioélectriques à bord d'un aéronef - Service Fréquences.* https://legilux.public.lu/eli/etat/leg/rilr/2025/04/09/a135/jo (current as of 2025-04-09)

[5] ——: *Le service d'amateur au Luxembourg. Guide du radioamateur et de l'utilisateur de stations radioélectriques du service d'amateur. Edition 2024.* https://rl.lu/wp-content/uploads/2024/02/Brochure-RA-_-Edition-2024.pdf (current as of 2024-02-02)

[6] ——:*Demande d'obtention d'une licence radioamateur.* https://www.ilr.lu/wp-content/uploads/frequences-radioelectriques/ilr-fre-form_licence-radioamateur.pdf (current as of 2025-01-17)

Malta

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	-	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	-	-

Licensing authority

Malta Communications Authority (MCA)
Valletta Waterfront, Pinto Wharf, Floriana, FRN 1913, Malta
Tel: +356 2133 6840
Fax: +356 2133 6846
Email: info.mca@mca.org.mt; rcl@mca.org.mt
Website: https://www.mca.org.mt/

IARU member society

Malta Amateur Radio League (MARL)
Mdina Road, Attard, ATD 9036, Malta
Tel: +356 7947 7471 <9H2AP>
Email: info@9h1mrl.org; 9h1mrl.malta@gmail.com
Website: https://www.9h1mrl.org

Licence class	**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation	**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 not implemented	
	HAREC T/R 61-02 implemented	ERC Report 32 not implemented	ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class	Amateur Station Licence	n/a	n/a
Short-term without guest licence	Yes	No	No
Short-term call sign prefix	9H/		
Long-term with guest licence	Yes Application form: MCA [4]	No	No
Long-term call sign prefix	9H2 Malta 9H7 Gozo		
Extensions			
Operating privileges			

Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**
2200 m	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	1 W EIRP	any
630 m	472.000 – 479.000 kHz	1 W EIRP	any
160 m	1.810 – 1.850 MHz	400 W	any
	1.830 – 2.000 MHz	10 W	any
80 m	3.500 – 3.800 MHz	400 W	any
60 m	5.3515 – 5.3665 MHz	15 W EIRP	any
40 m	7.000 – 7.200 MHz	400 W	any
30 m	10.100 – 10.150 MHz	100 W	any
20 m	14.000 – 14.350 MHz	400 W	any
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz	400 W	any
15 m	21.000 – 21.450 MHz	400 W	any
12 m	24.890 – 24.990 MHz	400 W	any
10 m	28.000 – 29.700 MHz[1]	400 W	any
6 m	50.000 – 52.000 MHz	100 W	any
4 m	70.000 – 70.500 MHz	160 W	any
2 m	144.000 – 146.000 MHz	400 W	any
70 cm	430.000 – 432.000 MHz	50 W	any
	432.000 – 440.000 MHz	400 W	any
23 cm	1.240 – 1.300 GHz	200 W	any
13 cm	2.300 – 2.450 GHz	400 W	any
9 cm			
6 cm	5.650 – 5.850 GHz	400 W	any
3 cm	10.000 – 10.500 GHz	400 W	any
1.2 cm	24.000 – 24.250 GHz	400 W	any
6 mm	47.000 – 47.200 GHz	400 W	any
4 mm	76.000 – 81.500 GHz	400 W	any
2.5 mm	122.250 – 123.000 GHz	400 W	any
2 mm	134.000 – 141.000 GHz	400 W	any
1.2 mm	241.000 – 250.000 GHz	400 W	any

Notes

[1] 29.300–29.510 MHz: no transmissions to avoid interference with the amateur-satellite downlink

References

[1] Government of Malta: *Regolamenti tal-2020 dwar Radjukomunikazzjonijiet (Liċenza għal Stazzjon tad-Dilettanti)*. https://parlament.mt/media/104020/ln-8-of-2020.pdf (current as of 2020-01-10)

[2] Malta Communications Authority (MCA): *Radiocommunications (amateur station licence) regulations (S.I.399.46)*. https://legislation.mt/eli/sl/399.46/eng (current as of 2019-06-01)

[3] ——: *The Radio Frequency Plan for Malta. Edition 7.1*. https://www.mca.org.mt/sites/default/files/pageattachments/NFP_edition%207_final.pdf (current as of 2025-01-17)

[4] ——: *Application form for Amateur Radio Licence (MCA/F/11-0338)*. https://workflow.gov.mt/RuntimeAnonymous/Runtime/Form/Amateur+License+Form?language=en (current as of 2026-05-05)

Moldova

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	x	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	x	-

Licensing authority

Agenția Națională pentru Reglementare în Comunicații (ARCOM)/
National Regulatory Agency for Communications
Ștefan cel Mare Blvd. 134, MD-2012, Chișinău, Moldova
Tel: +373 22 251 317
Fax: +373 22 222 885
Email: office@arcom.md
Website: https://www.arcom.md/

IARU member society

Asociația Radioamatorilor din Moldova (ARM)
P. O. Box 1414, MD-2043, Chișinău, Moldova
Tel: +373 671 57388 <ER1FF>
Email: er1ff@arm.md
Website: http://www.arm.md

Licence class		**Full licence**		**Novice licence**[1]		**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation		**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented[2] **HAREC** T/R 61-02 implemented		**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 implemented[2] ERC Report 32 implemented		ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class		Class B		Class C		n/a
Short-term without guest licence		Yes		Yes		No
Short-term call sign prefix		ER/		ER/		
Long-term with guest licence (5 years)		Yes Application form: ARCOM [2] Application to: ARCOM (see above)		Yes Application form: ARCOM [2] Application to: ARCOM (see above)		No
Long-term call sign prefix		ER/		ER/		
Extensions						
Operating privileges						
Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**	
2200 m	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	1 W ERP	any	1 W ERP	any	
630 m	472.000 – 479.000 kHz	1 W ERP	any	1 W ERP	any	
160 m	1.810 – 1.900 MHz	5 W[3]	any	5 W	any	
	1.900 – 2.000 MHz	5 W	any	5 W	any	
80 m	3.500 – 3.800 MHz	100 W[3]	any	25 W	any	
60 m	5.3515 – 5.3665 MHz	5 W ERP	any			
40 m	7.000 – 7.200 MHz	100 W[3]	any	25 W	any	
30 m	10.100 – 10.150 MHz	100 W	any			
20 m	14.000 – 14.350 MHz	100 W[3]	any			
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz	100 W	any			
15 m	21.000 – 21.450 MHz	100 W[3]	any			
12 m	24.890 – 24.990 MHz	100 W	any			
10 m	28.000 – 29.700 MHz	100 W[3]	any	25 W	any	
6 m	50.000 – 52.000 MHz	50 W[4]	any			
4 m[5]	70.000 – 70.500 MHz					
2 m	144.000 – 144.500 MHz	100 W[3]	any	25 W	any	
	144.500 – 146.000 MHz	100 W	any	25 W	any	
70 cm	430.000 – 432.000 MHz	25 W	any	5 W	any	
	432.000 – 432.500 MHz	25 W[3]	any	5 W	any	
	432.500 – 440.000 MHz	25 W	any	5 W	any	
23 cm	1.240 – 1.300 GHz	25 W	any			
13 cm	2.400 – 2.450 GHz	5 W	any			
9 cm						
6 cm	5.650 – 5.850 GHz	5 W	any			
3 cm	10.000 – 10.500 GHz	5 W	any			
1.2 cm	24.050 – 24.250 GHz	5 W	any			
6 mm	47.000 – 47.200 GHz	5 W	any			

4 mm	76.000 – 81.000 GHz	5 W	any		
2.5 mm					
2 mm	134.000 – 141.000 GHz	5 W	any		
1.2 mm	241.000 – 250.000 GHz	5 W	any		

Notes

1 Foreign radio amateurs without a CEPT Licence or a CEPT Novice Licence may apply for an individual licence of the CEPT Novice level, which entitles them to operate an amateur station in Moldova. [1]

2 Prior to any amateur radio operation in Moldova, a notification must be submitted to the National Regulatory Agency for Communications (ARCOM) at least 3 days before the date of arrival or before the date of the intended start of operations in the Republic of Moldova. The notification is made by sending an email with the arrival date and operating period to office@arcom.md, attaching a copy of the permissive act from the country of origin.

3 1.5 kW for holders of the national licence class A in international contests and EME communication; special permission required

4 The electromagnetic field intensity, generated by an amateur service station, shall not exceed the calculated value of +6 dB(µV/m), at a height of 10 m above the ground level for more than 10% of the time, at the border with Ukraine.

5 Band termporarily approved during the period between 1 May and 15 September for Moldovan Class A licence holders only, specia l permission required

References

[1] National Regulatory Agency for Communications (ARCOM): *Hotărâre Nr. 23 din 25-05-2026 privind aprobarea Regulamentului de radiocomunicații pentru serviciul de amator din Republica Moldova.* In: *Monitorul Oficial Nr. 231-234 art. 418.* https://www.legis.md/cautare/getResults?doc_id=154712 (current as of 2026-05-25)

[2] ——: *Cerere pentru eliberarea Permisului tehnic pentru utilizarea stațiilor de radiocomunicații.* https://www.arcom.md/files/doc/consultare/260724/HCA.pdf (current as of 2024-07-26)

[3] State Commission on Radio Frequencies of the Republic of Moldova: *National Table of Frequency Allocations.* https://en.arcom.md/files/doc/snmfr/TNABF_EN_2025.pdf (current as of 2025-01-24)

Monaco

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	-	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	-	-

Licensing authority

Secrétariat Général du Gouvernement –
Direction des Communications Electroniques (DCE)
23 Avenue Albert II, 98000 Monaco
Tel: +377 98 98 88 00
Fax: +377 97 98 56 57
Email: dce@gouv.mc
Website:
https://www.gouv.mc/Gouvernement-et-Institutions/Le-Gouvernement/Ministere-d-Etat/Secretariat-General-du-Gouvernement

IARU member society

Association des Radioamateurs de Monaco (ARM)
B. P. 2, 98001 Monaco Cedex, Monaco
Street address: 3 Av. des Castelans, 98000 Monaco
Tel: +377 93 25 47 27
Email: cpasset@monaco.mc
Website: http://www.arm.mc

Licence class		**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation		**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented[1] **HAREC** T/R 61-02 implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 not implemented ERC Report 32 not implemented	ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class		Licence Générale[2]	n/a	n/a
Short-term without guest licence		Yes	No	No
Short-term call sign prefix		3A/		
Long-term with guest licence		Yes	No	No
Long-term call sign prefix		3A2		
Extensions				
Operating privileges				
Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes[3]**	
2200 m	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	1 W EIRP	any	
630 m	472.000 – 479.000 kHz	1 W EIRP	any	
160 m	1.830 – 1.850 MHz[4]	100 W	any	
80 m	3.500 – 3.800 MHz	100 W	any	
60 m	5.3515 – 5.3665 MHz	15 W EIRP	any	
40 m	7.000 – 7.200 MHz[5]	100 W	any	
30 m	10.100 – 10.150 MHz	100 W	CW	
20 m	14.000 – 14.350 MHz	100 W	any	
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz	100 W	any	
15 m	21.000 – 21.450 MHz	100 W	any	
12 m	24.890 – 24.990 MHz	100 W	any	
10 m	28.000 – 29.700 MHz	100 W	any	
6 m	50.000 – 52.000 MHz[6]	100 W	any	
4 m[7]	70.000 – 70.500 MHz	100 W	any	
2 m	144.000 – 146.000 MHz	100 W	any	
70 cm	430.000 – 440.000 MHz	100 W	any	
23 cm	1.240 – 1.300 GHz	100 W	any	
13 cm	2.300 – 2.450 GHz	100 W	any	
9 cm				
6 cm[8]	5.650 – 5.850 GHz	100 W	any	
3 cm[8]	10.000 – 10.500 GHz	100 W	any	
1.2 cm[8]	24.000 – 24.250 GHz	100 W	any	
6 mm[8]	47.000 – 47.200 GHz	100 W	any	
4 mm[8]	76.000 – 81.500 GHz	100 W	any	
2.5 mm[8]	122.250 – 123.000 GHz	100 W	any	
2 mm[8]	134.000 – 141.000 GHz	100 W	any	
1.2 mm[8]	241.000 – 250.000 GHz	100 W	any	

Notes

[1] Prior to any amateur radio operation in Monaco, a registration with the PTT is required indicating the location and duration of the stay: Direction des Communications Electroniques, 23 Avenue Albert II, 98000 Monaco; phone: +377 98 98 88 00; email: dce@gouv.mc

[2] According to T/R 61-01, a CW examination is required for the use of hf bands (below 30 MHz).

[3] Modes according to the IARU Region 1 band plan (please refer to the list at the end of this document)

[4] 160 m: 1.810–2.000 MHz according to the website of the Association des Radioamateurs de Monaco (ARM) [1], 1.810–1.850 MHz according to the national frequency plan [2].

[5] 40 m: 7.000–7.200 MHz according to the website of the Association des Radioamateurs de Monaco (ARM) [1], 7.000–7.100 MHz according to the national frequency plan [2].

[6] 51–51.2 MHz: allocation on an experimental, temporary and revocable basis.

[7] Band listed on the website of the Association des Radioamateurs de Monaco (ARM) [1], but not included in the national frequency plan [2].

[8] Band not included in the national frequency plan [2].

References

[1] Association des Radioamateurs de Monaco (ARM): *Réglementation monégasque*. http://www.arm.mc/Reglementation.html (current as of 2026-03-25)

[2] Ministre d'État de la Principauté: *Plan National d'Attribution des Fréquences. Annexe à l'Arrêté Ministériel n° 2025-706 du 22 décembre 2025*. https://journaldemonaco.gouv.mc/Journaux/2026/Journal-8780/Arrete-Ministeriel-n-2025-706-du-22-decembre-2025-definissant-un-Plan-National-d-Attribution-des-Frequences (current as of 2026-01-02)

Montenegro

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	x	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	x	-

Licensing authority

Agencija za elektronske komunikacije i poštansku djelatnost (EKIP)/
Agency for Electronic Communications and Postal Services
Bulevar Džordža Vašingtona 56/2, 81000 Podgorica, Montenegro
Tel: +382 20 406 700
Fax: +382 20 406 702
Email: ekip@ekip.me
Website: https://ekip.me/

IARU member society

Mreža za afirmaciju radioamaterskog pokreta/Montenegrin Amateur Radio Pool (MARP)
Ratiševina bb, 85347 Igalo, Herceg Novi, Montenegro
Tel: +382 67 372 273, +382 68 300 000
Email: info@marp.org.me
Website: https://marp.org.me

Licence class		**Full licence**	**Novice licence[1]**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation		**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented **HAREC** T/R 61-02 implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 implemented[2] ERC Report 32 implemented	ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class		Class A	Class N	Class E
Short-term without guest licence (3 months)		Yes	Yes	No
Short-term call sign prefix		4O/	4O/	
Long-term with guest licence (5 years)		Yes (1) Application form: EKIP [4] (2) 20 EUR Application to: EKIP (see above)	Yes (1) Application form: EKIP [4] (2) 20 EUR Application to: EKIP (see above)	No
Long-term call sign prefix		4O7**	4O7***	
Extensions	/AM, /M, /MM, /P (mandatory)			
Operating privileges				

Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes[3]**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes[3]**
2200 m	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	1 W EIRP	any		
630 m	472.000 – 479.000 kHz	1 W EIRP	any		
160 m	1.810 – 2.000 MHz	1 kW	any		
80 m	3.500 – 3.800 MHz	1.5 kW	any	100 W	any
60 m	5.3515 – 5.3665 MHz	15 W EIRP			
40 m	7.000 – 7.20ß MHz	1.5 kW	any	100 W	any
30 m	10.100 – 10.150 MHz	250 W	any	25 W	any
20 m	14.000 – 14.350 MHz	1.5 kW	any	100 W	any
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz	1.5 kW	any	25 W	any
15 m	21.000 – 21.450 MHz	1.5 kW	any	100 W	any
12 m	24.890 – 24.990 MHz	1.5 kW	any	25 W	any
10 m	28.000 – 29.700 MHz	1.5 kW	any	100 W	any
6 m	50.000 – 52.000 MHz	100 W	any		
4 m	69.900 – 70.500 MHz	10 W			
2 m	144.000 – 146.000 MHz	1.5 kW	any	75 W	any
70 cm	430.000 – 440.000 MHz	.1.5 kW	any	50 W	any
23 cm	1.240 – 1.300 GHz	300 W	any		
13 cm	2.300 – 2.450 GHz	100 W	any		
9 cm					
6 cm	5.650 – 5.850 GHz	150 W	any		
3 cm	10.000 – 10.500 GHz	100 W	any		
1.2 cm	24.000 – 24.250 GHz	10 W	any		
6 mm	47.000 – 47.200 GHz	10 W	any		
4 mm	75.500 – 81.500 GHz	10 W	any		

2.5 mm	122.250 – 123.000 GHz	10 W any		
2 mm	134.000 – 141.000 GHz	10 W any		
1.2 mm	241.000 – 250.000 GHz	10 W any		

Notes

[1] Foreign radio amateurs without a CEPT Licence or a CEPT Novice Licence may apply for an individual licence of the CEPT Novice level, which entitles them to operate an amateur station for a period not exceeding three months in a year.

[2] ECC/REC/(05)06 implemented according to national amateur radio regulations [2] and the CEPT Implementation Status overview, but Montenegro not included in the List of CEPT Countries (ECC/REC/(05)/06, Annex 2)

[3] CW: CW examination required

References

[1] Agencija za elektronske komunikacije i poštansku djelatnost (EKIP)/Agency for Electronic Communications and Postal Services: *Plan raspodjele radio-frekvencija namijenjenih radioamaterskoj i amaterskoj-satelitskoj službi*. https://www.ekip.me/media/documents/general/1787221097_Plan%20raspodjele%20radio-frekvencija%20namijenjenih%20amaterskoj%20i%20amaterskoj-satelitskoj%20sluzbi%20SI.list%20CG%20120-26.pdf current as of 2026-08-12)

[2] ——: *Pravilnik o radio-amaterskim komunikacijama*. https://www.ekip.me/media/documents/general/1759821194_Pravilnik%20o%20radio-amaterskim%20komunikacijama.pdf (current as of 2025-09-26)

[3] ——: *Plan namjene radio-frekvencijskog spektra*. https://ekip.me/media/documents/general/1750162449_Plan%20namjene%20RF%20spektra_2025_KONACNO.pdf (current as of 2025-05-08)

[4] ——: *Zahtjev za izdavanje odobrenja za korišćenje radio-frekvencija*. https://ekip.me/media/documents/general/1733229387__Obrazac%20zahtjeva%20za%20izdavanje%20odobrenja%20za%20koriscenje%20RF%20(ZORF1).doc (current as of 2024-12-01)

Netherlands

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	x	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	x	-

Licensing authority

Rijksinspectie Digitale Infrastructuur (RDI)/Authority for Digital Infrastructure
Postbus 450, 9700 AL Groningen, Netherlands
Street address: Emmasingel 1, 9726 AH Groningen, Netherlands
Tel: +31 88 041 6000
Email:
info@rdi.nl;
https://www.rdi.nl/documenten/formulieren/2022/06/02/contactformulier
Website: https://www.rdi.nl/

IARU member society

Vereniging voor Experimenteel Radio Onderzoek in Nederland (VERON)
P. O. Box 1166, 6801 BD Arnhem, Netherlands
Street address: Simon Stevinweg 12, 6827 BT Arnhem, Netherlands
Tel: +31 6 3966 8309
Email: cb@veron.nl
Website: https://www.veron.nl

Licence class		**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation		**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 implemented	
		HAREC T/R 61-02 implemented	ERC Report 32 implemented	ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class		Claff F	Class N	n/a
Short-term without guest licence		Yes	Yes	No
Short-term call sign prefix		PA/	PD/	
Long-term with guest licence (1 year)		Yes Application form: RDI [6]	Yes Application form: RDI [6]	No
Long-term call sign prefix		PA-PC, PE-PH	PD	
Extensions	/M, /P (optional)			
Operating privileges				

Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**
2200 m	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	400 W	A1A		
630 m	472.000 – 479.000 kHz	100 W	A1A, F1A, G1A, J2A		
160 m	1.810 – 1.880 MHz	400 W	any		
80 m	3.500 – 3.800 MHz	400 W	any		
60 m	5.3515 – 5.3665 MHz	15 W EIRP	any		
40 m	7.000 – 7.200 MHz	400 W	any	100 W	any
30 m	10.100 – 10.140 MHz	400 W	any		
	10.140 – 10.150 MHz	400 W	500 Hz		
20 m	14.000 – 14.350 MHz	400 W	any	100 W	any
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz	400 W	any		
15 m	21.000 – 21.450 MHz	400 W	any		
12 m	24.890 – 24.990 MHz	400 W	any		
10 m	28.000 – 29.700 MHz	400 W	any	100 W	any
6 m	50.000 – 50.050 MHz	120 W	any		
	50.050 – 52.000 MHz	30 W	any		
4 m	70.000 – 70.500 MHz	50 W	any		
2 m	144.000 – 146.000 MHz	400 W	any	25 W	any
70 cm	430.000 – 440.000 MHz	400 W	any	25 W	any
23 cm	1.240 – 1.300 GHz	120 W	any		
13 cm	2.300 – 2.450 GHz[3]	120 W	any		
9 cm	3.400 – 3.410 GHz	120 W	any		
6 cm	5.650 – 5.850 GHz	120 W	any		
3 cm	10.000 – 10.500 GHz	120 W	any		
1.2 cm	24.000 – 24.250 GHz	120 W	any		
6 mm	47.000 – 47.200 GHz	120 W	any		

4 mm	75.500 – 81.500 GHz	120 W	any
2.5 mm	122.250 – 123.000 GHz	120 W	any
2 mm	134.000 – 141.000 GHz	120 W	any
1.2 mm	241.000 – 250.000 GHz	120 W	any

Notes

1 Foreign radio amateurs without a CEPT Licence or a CEPT Novice Licence may apply for an individual licence, which entitles them to operate an amateur station in the Netherlands. [5]

2 No contest operation permitted

3 2.400–2.450 GHz: satellite communication only

References

[1] Overheid van Nederland: *Regeling gebruik van frequentieruimte met meldingsplicht 2015*. https://wetten.overheid.nl/BWBR0036375/2024-06-20 (current as of 2024-06-20)

[2] ——: *Regeling van de Staatssecretaris van Economische Zaken en Klimaat van 15 juni 2021, nr. WJZ / 21156348, houdende wijziging van de Regeling categorieën niet-automatisch voortrollende vergunningen en de Regeling gebruik van frequentieruimte met meldingsplicht 2015 in verband met de aanpassing van enkele regels voor radiozendamateurs en het niet-automatisch voortrollen van de vergunningen voor DAB+-laag 6*. https://zoek.officielebekendmakingen.nl/stcrt-2021-31799.html (current as of 2021-06-17)

[3] ——: *Regeling van de Minister van Economische Zaken en Klimaat van 14 juni 2024, nr. WJZ/ 52494221, tot wijziging van de Regeling gebruik van frequentieruimte met meldingsplicht 2015 in verband met de implementatie van CEPT ECC-Besluit (19)03 aangaande de invoering van een VHF Data Exchange System in marifoonkanalen en de implementatie van afspraken gemaakt op de WRC-19 met betrekking tot radiozendamateurs*. https://zoek.officielebekendmakingen.nl/stcrt-2024-18998.html (current as of 2024-06-19)

[4] ——: *Nationaal Frequentieplan 2014*. https://wetten.overheid.nl/BWBR0035791/2025-12-24 (current as of 2026-05-23)

[5] Rijksinspectie Digitale Infrastructuur (RDI): *Application temporary license foreign radio amateurs*. https://www.rdi.nl/site/binaries/site-content/collections/documenten/2017/april/4/application-temporary-license-foreign-radio-amateurs/Application+temporary+license+foreign+radio+amateurs.pdf (current as of 2022-12-21)

[6] Vereniging voor Experimenteel Radio Onderzoek in Nederland (VERON): *Visiting the Netherlands*. https://www.veron.nl/visiting-the-netherlands (current as of 2026-10-30)

*New Zealand

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	-	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	-	-

Licensing authority

Radio Spectrum Management (RSM)
P. O. Box 2847, Wellington 6140, New Zealand
Street address: 15 Stout Street, Wellington 6011, New Zealand
Tel: +64 3 962 2603
Fax: +64 4 978 3162
Email: info@rsm.govt.nz; rsmlicensing@mbie.govt.nz
Website: https://www.rsm.govt.nz/

IARU member society

New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters (NZART)
P. O. Box 40-525, Upper Hutt 5140, New Zealand
Street address: 1/15 Geange Street, Upper Hutt 5018, New Zealand
Tel: +64 4 939 2189
Email: nzart@nzart.org.nz
Website: https://www.nzart.org.nz

Licence class	**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation[1]	**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented **HAREC** T/R 61-02 implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 not implemented ERC Report 32 not implemented	ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class	General	n/a	n/a
Short-term without guest licence (90 days)	Yes	No	No
Short-term call sign prefix	Prefix (according to CEPT T/R 61-01, Annex 4): ZL/ Optional digit designating the island or group of islands (according to RSM [2]): ZL7/ Chatham Islands ZL8/ Kermadec Islands[2] ZL9/ Subantarctic Islands[2] (Antipodes Islands, Auckland Islands, Bounty Islands, Campbell Island, Snares Islands[3])		
Long-term with guest licence	Yes Info: RSM [4]	No	No
Long-term call sign prefix	ZL1-4 Mainland New Zealand ZL7-9 Islands (digit see above)		
Extensions			
Operating privileges			

Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**
2200 m[4]	130.000 – 190.000 kHz	5 W EIRP	CW
630 m	472.000 – 479.000 kHz	25 W EIRP	CW
160 m	1.800 – 1.950 MHz	1 kW	any
80 m	3.500 – 3.900 MHz	1 kW	any
60 m	5.3515 – 5.3665 MHz	15 W EIRP	any
40 m	7.000 – 7.300 MHz	1 kW	any
30 m	10.100 – 10.150 MHz	1 kW	any
20 m	14.000 – 14.350 MHz	1 kW	any
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz	1 kW	any
15 m	21.000 – 21.450 MHz	1 kW	any

12 m	24.890 – 24.990 MHz	1 kW	any	
10 m	28.000 – 29.700 MHz	1 kW	any	
6 m	50.000 – 54.000 MHz	1 kW	any	
4 m				
2 m	144.000 – 148.000 MHz	1 kW	any	
70 cm	430.000 – 440.000 MHz	1 kW	any	
33 cm	915.000 – 928.000 GHz	25 W EIRP	any	
23 cm	1.240 – 1.300 GHz	1 kW	any	
13 cm	2.396 – 2.450 GHz	1 kW	any	
9 cm				
6 cm	5.650 – 5.850 GHz	1 kW	any	
3 cm	10.000 – 10.500 GHz	1 kW	any	
1.2 cm	24.000 – 24.250 GHz	1 kW	any	
6 mm	47.000 – 47.200 GHz	1 kW	any	
4 mm	76.000 – 81.000 GHz	1 kW	any	
2.5 mm	122.250 – 123.000 GHz	1 kW	any	
2 mm	134.000 – 141.000 GHz	1 kW	any	
1.2 mm	241.000 – 250.000 GHz	1 kW	any	
1 mm	275.000 – 1.000 THz	1 kW	any	

Notes

1 The implementation does not cover operation from Antarctica (ZL5).
2 Landing permission by the New Zealand Department of Conservation required
3 The Snares Islands do not count for the DXCC entity New Zealand Subantarctic Islands.(ZL9)
4 Band allocated to the amateur service on a temporary basis until further notice

References

[1] Radio Spectrum Management (RSM): *Visiting amateur operators.* https://www.rsm.govt.nz/licensing/frequencies-for-anyone/amateur-radio-operators/visiting-amateur-operators (current as of 2026-10-30)

[2] ——: *Radiocommunications Regulations (General User Radio Licence for Amateur Radio Operators) Notice 2025.* https://gazette.govt.nz/notice/id/2025-go3272 (current as of 2025-07-01)

[3] ——: *Table of Radio Spectrum Usage in New Zealand (PIB 21). Issue 11, June 2021*. https://www.rsm.govt.nz/assets/Uploads/documents/pibs/table-of-radio-spectrum-usage-in-new-zealand-pib-21.pdf (current as of June 2021)

[4] ——: *List of engineers, certifiers and examiners*. https://www.rsm.govt.nz/engineers-and-examiners/list-of-engineers-and-examiners?person_types=examiner&examination_types=1 (current as of 2026-10-30)

[5] New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters (NZART): *Information for Amateurs visiting New Zealand*. https://nzart.org.nz/info/visiting-new-zealand/ (current as of 2026-10-30)

:

North Macedonia

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	x	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	x	-

Licensing authority

Agencija za elektronski komunikacii (AEK)/Agency for Electronic Communications
Kej Dimitar Vlahov Broj 21, 1000 Skopje, North Macedonia
Tel: +389 2 3289200; +389 2 3289203
Fax: +389 2 3224611
Email: contact@aek.mk
Website: https://aek.mk/

IARU member society

Radioamaterski Sojuz na Makedonija (RSM)/Radioamateur Society of Macedonia
P. O. Box 477, 1000 Skopje, North Macedonia
Street address: Gradski zid, Blok 5, 1000 Skopje, North Macedonia
Tel: +389 70 217556
Email: radioamaterskisojuz@gmail.com
Website: http://z37rsm.org.mk

Licence class		**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation		**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented **HAREC** T/R 61-02 implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 implemented[1] ERC Report 32 implemented	ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class		Class A	Class P	n/a
Short-term without guest licence		Yes	Yes	No
Short-term call sign prefix		Z3/	Z3/	
Long-term with guest licence		Yes Application form: AEK [4] Application to: AEK (see above)	Yes Application form: AEK [4] Application to: AEK (see above)	No
Long-term call sign prefix		Z38	Z38	
Extensions	/AM, /M, /MM, /P (optional)			
Operating privileges				

Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**
2200 m	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	1 W	A1A, A2A		
630 m[2]	472.000 – 479.000 kHz				
160 m	1.810 – 1.830 MHz	1 kW	A1A		
	1.830 – 2.000 MHz	1 kW	A1A, J3E		
80 m	3.500 – 3.510 MHz	1.5 kW	A1A, A1B	100 W	A1A, A1B
	3.510 – 3.600 MHz	1.5 kW	A1A, A1B, J2B, F1B	100 W	A1A, A1B, J2B, F1B
	3.600 – 3.775 MHz	1.5 kW	[3]	100 W	[3]
	3.775 – 3.800 MHz	1.5 kW	J3E	100 W	J3E
60 m[2]	5.3515 – 5.3665 MHz				
40 m	7.000 – 7.040 MHz	1.5 kW	A1A, A1B, J2B, F1B	100 W	A1A, A1B, J2B, F1B
	7.040 – 7.200 MHz	1.5 kW	[4]	100 W	[4]
30 m	10.100 – 10.140 MHz	300 W	A1A		
	10.140 – 10.150 MHz	300 W	A1A, A1B, J2B, F1B		
20 m	14.000 – 14.100 MHz	1.5 kW	A1A, A1B, J2B, F1B	100 W	A1A, A1B, J2B, F1B
	14.100 – 14.350 MHz	1.5 kW	[3]	100 W	[3]
17 m	18.068 – 18.110 MHz	1.5 kW	A1A, A1B, J2B, F1B		
	18.110 – 18.168 MHz	1.5 kW	[4]		
15 m	21.000 – 21.150 MHz	1.5 kW	A1A, A1B, J2B, F1B	100 W	A1A, A1B, J2B, F1B
	21.150 – 21.450 MHz	1.5 kW	[3]	100 W	[3]
12 m	24.890 – 24.930 MHz	1.5 kW	A1A, A1B,		

				J2B, F1B			
	24.930	– 24.990 MHz	1.5 kW	[5]			
10 m	28.000	– 28.200 MHz	1.5 kW	A1A, A1B, J2B, F1B	100 W	A1A, A1B, J2B, F1B	
	28.200	– 29.000 MHz	1.5 kW	[6]	100 W	[6]	
	29.000	– 29.700 MHz[7]	1.5 kW	[8]	100 W	[8]	
6 m	50.000	– 50.100 MHz	1 kW[9]	A1A, A1B, J2B, F1B			
	50.100	– 50.500 MHz	1 kW[9]	[10]			
	50.500	– 52.000 MHz	1 kW[9]	[11]			
4 m[2]		70.000 MHz					
		70.075 MHz					
		70.125 MHz					
		70.275 MHz					
2 m	144.000	– 144.035 MHz	1 kW	A1A, A1B, J3E	50 W	A1A, A1B, J3E	
	144.035	– 141.150 MHz	1 kW	A1A	50 W	A1A	
	144.150	– 144.500 MHz	1 kW	A1A, A1B, J3E	50 W	A1A, A1B, J3E	
	144.500	– 144.845 MHz	1 kW	[12]	50 W	[12]	
	144.845	–144.9875 MHz[13]		F1A		F1A	
	145.000	–145.1875 MHz[14]	50 W	F3E	10 W	F3E	
	145.200	–145.5875 MHz	50 W	F2B, F3E	10 W	F2B, F3E	
	145.600	–145.7875 MHz[13]		F3E		F3E	
	145.800	– 146.000 MHz	50 W	A1A, A1B, J3E	10 W	A1A, A1B, J3E	
70 cm	430.000	–432.000 MHz[2]					
	432.000	– 432.150 MHz	1 kW	A1A, A1B	10 W	A1A, A1B	
	432.150	– 432.500 MHz	1 kW	A1A, A2A, J3E	10 W	A1A, A2A, J3E	
	432.500	– 432.800 MHz	1 kW	[15]	10 W	[15]	
	432.800	–432.9875 MHz[13]		F1A		F1A	
	433.000	–433.225 MHz[14]	50 W	F3E, C3F	10 W	F3E, C3F	
	433.2375	–433.3875 MHz	50 W	F2B, F3E	10 W	F2B, F3E	
	433.400	–433.5875 MHz	50 W	F3E, C3F	10 W	F3E, C3F	
	433.600	–434.5875 MHz	1 kW	[16]	10 W	[16]	
	434.600	–434.825 MHz[13]		F3E, C3F		F3E, C3F	
	435.000	–438.000 MHz[17]	50 W	[18]	10 W	[18]	
	438.000	–440.000 MHz[2]					
23 cm	1.240	– 1.256 GHz	100 W	C3F	10 W	C3F	
	1.256	– 1.260 GHz	75 W	[19]	10 W	[19]	
	1.260	– 1.270 GHz	75 W	[20]	10 W	[20]	
	1.270	– 1.286 GHz	75 W	C3F	10 W	C3F	
	1.286	–1.2909875 GHz	75 W	[19]	10 W	[19]	
	1.2909875	–1.2914875 GHz[14]	50 W	F3E	10 W	F3E	
	1.2914875	– 1.296 GHz	75 W	[19]	10 W	[19]	
	1.296	– 1.2968 GHz	75 W	[21]	10 W	[21]	
	1.2968	–1.2969875 GHz[13]		F1A		F1A	
	1.2969875	–1.2974875 GHz[14]		F3E		F3E	
	1.2974875	–1.2980125 GHz	75 W	F3E	10 W	F3E	
	1.2980125	– 1.300 GHz	75 W	[19]	10 W	[19]	
13 cm	2.300	– 2.450 GHz	75 W	[22]			
9 cm							
6 cm	5.650	– 5.850 GHz	30 W	[22]			
3 cm	10.000	– 10.500 GHz[23]	30 W	[22]			
1.2 cm	24.000	– 24.250 GHz	50 W	[22]			
6 mm	47.000	– 47.200 GHz	50 W	[22]			
4 mm	75.500	– 81.000 GHz	50 W	[22]			
2.5 mm	122.250	– 123.000 GHz	50 W	[22]			
2 mm	134.000	– 141.000 GHz	50 W	[22]			
1.2 mm	241.000	– 250.000 GHz	50 W	[22]			

Notes

1 ECC/REC/(05)06 implemented according to national amateur radio regulations [2] and the CEPT Implementation Status overview, but North Macedonia not included in the List of CEPT Countries (ECC/REC/(05)/06, Annex 2)

2 Band listed in the national frequency plan [3], but not mentioned in the national amateur radio regulations [2]

3 A1A, A1B, J2B, F1B, A2D, H3E, J3E, J3F, F3F

4 A1A, A1B, J2B, F1B, H3E, J3E, J3F, F3F

5 A1A, A1B, J2B, F1B, H3E, J3E

6 A1A, A2A, A1B, J2B, F1B, A2D, A3E, H3E, J3E, J3F, F3F

7 29.400–29.550 MHz: satellite communication (downlink)

8 A1A, A1B, J2B, F1B, A3E, H3E, J3E, J3F, F3F

9 10 W PEP in the vicinity of cities

10 F2D, H3E, J3E, J3F, F3F

11 A2A, A2B, F1B, J2B, F2B, F1C, F2C, A2C, A3C, F3C, F1D, F2D, A2D, A3E, J3E, F3E, J3F, F3F

[12] A1A, A2A, A1B, A2B, J2B, F1B, F2B, A1C, F1C, A2C, F2C, F3C, A3C, A2D, F1D, F2D, A3E, J3E, F3E, J3F, F3F
[13] Beacons
[14] Repeaters
[15] A1A, A1B, A1C, A1D, A2A, A2B, J2B, F1B, F2B, F1C, A2C, F2C, A3C, F1D, A2D, F2D, A3E, J3E, J3F
[16] A1A, A1B, A1C, A1D, A2A, A2B, J2B, F1B, F2B, F1C, A2C, F2C, A3C, F3C, F1D, A2D, F2D, A3E, J3E, F3E, J3F, F3F, C3F
[17] Error in national amateur radio regulations [2]: *434.000*–438.000 MHz
[18] A1A, A1B, A1D, A2B, A2D, F1D, F2D, J3E
[19] A1A, A1B, A1C, A1D, A2A, A2B, A2C, A2D, A3C, A3E, A3F, J2B, J3E, J3F, F1B, F1C, F1D, F2B, F2C, F2D, F3C, F3E, F3F
[20] A1A, A1B, A1D, A2B, A2D, F1B, F2D, J3E
[21] A1A, A1D, A2B, J3E, F1B
[22] A1A, A1B, A1C, A1D, A2A, A2B, A2C, A2D, A3C, A3E, A3F, J2B, J3E, J3F, F1B, F1C, F1D, F2B, F2C, F2D, F3C, F3E, F3F, C3F
[23] 10.368845–10.386900 GHz: beacons

References

[1] Agencija za elektronski komunikacii (AEK)/Agency for Electronic Communications: *Pravilnik za koristenje na radiofrekvencii vo radioamaterska sluzhba*. https://aek.mk/wp-content/uploads/2020/01/20191223_pravilnik_radiofrekvencii_radioamaterska_sluzba.pdf (current as of 2019-12-23)

[2] ——: *Pravilnik za koristenje na radiofrekvencii vo radioamaterska sluzhba*. https://aek.mk/wp-content/uploads/2020/06/Nacrt_pravilnik_za_koristenje_na_RF.doc (current as of 2020-06-09)

[3] ——: *Plan za namena na radiofrekvenciskite opsezi vo Republika Severna Makedonija*. https://aek.mk/wp-content/uploads/2025/09/05092025PlanRFopsezi.pdf (current as of 2025-08-25)

[4] ——: *Baranje za izdavanje na odobrenie za koristenje na radiofrekvencii vo radioamaterska služba*. https://aek.mk/wp-content/uploads/2021/11/AEK-301.08-%D0%92%D0%B5%D1%80.01-%D0%91%D0%B0%D1%80%D0%B0%D1%9A%D0%B5-%D1%80%D0%B0%D0%B4%D0%B8%D0%BE%D0%B0%D0%BC%D0%B0%D1%82%D0%B5%D1%80%D1%81%D0%BA%D0%B0.doc (current as of 2018-08-30)

Norway

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	-	-
Short-term with guest licence	x	x	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	x	-

Licensing authority

Nasjonal kommunikasjonsmyndighet (Nkom)/Norwegian Communications Authority
Postboks 93, 4791 Lillesand, Norway
Street address: Nygård 1, 4790 Lillesand, Norway
Tel: +47 22 82 46 00
Email: firmapost@nkom.no
Website: https://nkom.no/english

IARU member society

Norsk Radio Relæ Liga (NRRL)/Norwegian Radio Relay League
P. O. Box 20, Haugenstua, 0915 Oslo, Norway
Street address: Nedre Rommen 5 E, 0988 Oslo 9, Norway
Tel: +47 22 21 37 90
Email: nrrl@nrrl.no
Website: https://nrrl.no/

Licence class	**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation	**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented **HAREC** T/R 61-02 implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 not implemented, implementation planned ERC Report 32 not implemented	ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class	Radioamatørlisens	n/a	n/a
Short-term without guest licence (3 months)	Yes	No	No
Short-term with guest licence	Yes (for countries without CEPT implementation) Application to: firmapost@nkom.no <Nancy Sangvik>	Yes Application to: firmapost@nkom.no <Nancy Sangvik>	No
Short-term call sign prefix	LA/ Mainland Norge/ Norway JW/ Svalbard	LA/ Mainland Norge/ Norway JW/ Svalbard	
Long-term with guest licence	Yes Info: Nkom [4]	Yes Info: Nkom [4]	No
Long-term call sign prefix	LA/ Mainland Norge/ Norway W/ Svalbard	LA/ Mainland Norge/ Norway W/ Svalbard	
Extensions			
Operating privileges			

Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**[1]	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**[1]
2200 m	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	1 W EIRP	1 kHz	1 W EIRP	1 kHz
630 m	472.000 – 479.000 kHz	1 W EIRP	1 kHz	1 W EIRP	1 kHz
160 m	1.810 – 1.850 MHz	1 kW	6 kHz	1 kW	6 kHz
	1.850 – 2.000 MHz	10 W	6 kHz	10 W	6 kHz
80 m	3.500 – 3.800 MHz	1 kW	6 kHz	1 kW	6 kHz
60 m	5.260 – 5.410 MHz	100 W[4]	6 kHz	100 W[4]	6 kHz
40 m	7.000 – 7.200 MHz	1 kW	6 kHz	1 kW	6 kHz
30 m	10.100 – 10.150 MHz	1 kW	1 kHz	1 kW	1 kHz
20 m	14.000 – 14.350 MHz	1 kW	6 kHz	1 kW	6 kHz
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz	1 kW	6 kHz	1 kW	6 kHz
15 m	21.000 – 21.450 MHz	1 kW	6 kHz	1 kW	6 kHz
12 m	24.890 – 24.990 MHz	1 kW	6 kHz	1 kW	6 kHz
10 m	28.000 – 29.700 MHz	1 kW	18 kHz	1 kW	18 kHz
6 m	50.000 – 52.000 MHz	1 kW	18 kHz	1 kW	18 kHz
4 m	69.900 – 70.500 MHz	100 W[5]	16 kHz	100 W[5]	16 kHz
2 m	144.000 – 146.000 MHz	300 W[5]	18 kHz	300 W[5]	18 kHz
70 cm	432.000 – 438.000 MHz	300 W[5]	30 kHz	300 W[5]	30 kHz
23 cm	1.240 – 1.300 GHz	300 W[5]	20 MHz	300 W[5]	20 MHz
13 cm	2.300 – 2.450 GHz	100 W	20 MHz	100 W	20 MHz

9 cm	3.400 – 3.410 GHz	100 W 7 MHz	100 W 7 MHz
6 cm	5.650 – 5.850 GHz	100 W 20 MHz	100 W 20 MHz
3 cm	10.250 – 10.500 GHz	100 W 50 MHz	100 W 50 MHz
1.2 cm	24.000 – 24.250 GHz	100 W 50 MHz	100 W 50 MHz
6 mm	47.000 – 47.200 GHz	100 W 50 MHz	100 W 50 MHz
4 mm	76.000 – 81.000 GHz	100 W 50 MHz	100 W 50 MHz
2.5 mm	122.250 – 123.000 GHz	100 W 50 MHz	100 W 50 MHz
2 mm	134.000 – 141.000 GHz	100 W 50 MHz	100 W 50 MHz
1.2 mm	241.000 – 250.000 GHz	100 W 50 MHz	100 W 50 MHz

Notes

[1] The CEPT implementation does not cover operation from Bjørnøya/Bear Island (JW), Jan Mayen (JX) and Antarctica (3Y). For these regions a landing permission from the Norwegian Polar Institute is required.

[2] ECC/REC/(05)06 not yet implemented, but guest licence possible according to Nkom

[3] Modes according to the IARU Region 1 band plan (please refer to the list at the end of this document)

[4] 100 W PEP or 1 W EIRP, whatever limit is reached first

[5] 1 kW PEP for EME and MS communication

[6] Operating privileges valid until 2027-12-31; according to [1], the operating privileges starting on 2028-01-01 will be:

1.240–1.258 GHz: 300 W PEP 18 MHz

1.258–1.260 GHz: 20 mW EIRP 150 kHz; 20 mW/1 MHz EIRP with a bandwidth exceeding 150 kHz (including ATV)

1.260–1.262 GHz: radiated power depending on the elevation angle Θ:

$0° < \Theta < 15°$: 0,5 W EIRP 150 kHz (satellite communication)

$15° \leq \Theta < 55°$: 50 W EIRP 150 kHz (satellite communication)

$55° \leq \Theta < 90°$: 478 W EIRP 150 kHz (satellite communication)

20 mW/1 MHz EIRP with a bandwidth exceeding 150 kHz (including ATV)

1.262–1.270 GHz: 20 mW EIRP 150 kHz; 20 mW/1 MHz EIRP with a bandwidth exceeding 150 kHz (including ATV) (satellite communication)

1.270–1.296 GHz: 20 mW EIRP 150 kHz; 20 mW/1 MHz EIRP with a bandwidth exceeding 150 kHz (including ATV)

1.296–1.298 GHz: 50 W PEP 150 kHz; 20 mW/1 MHz EIRP with a bandwidth exceeding 150 kHz (including ATV)

1.298–1.300 GHz: 158 W PEP 150 kHz, 20 mW/1 MHz EIRP with a bandwidth exceeding 150 kHz (including ATV)
500 W PEP for EME communication, provided a directional antenna with a minimum gain of 30 dBi and a minimum elevation angle of 15° above the horizon is used

[7] Operation not permitted within 20 km radius of Ny-Ålesund on Svalbard

References

[1] Nasjonal kommunikasjonsmyndighet (Nkom): *Forskrift om radioamatørvirksomhet.* https://lovdata.no/dokument/LTI/forskrift/2026-03-23-465 (current as of 2026-03-23)

[2] ——: *Forskrift om endring i forskrift om radioamatørlisens.* https://lovdata.no/dokument/LTI/forskrift/2018-07-12-1220 (current as of 2018-08-08)

[3] ——: *Nasjonal frekvensplan.* https://frekvens.nkom.no/#/main (current as of 2023-04-13)

[4] ——: *Radioamatør.* https://nkom.no/frekvenser-og-elektronisk-utstyr/radioamator (current as of 2026-10-30)

[6] Norsk Radio Relæ Liga (NRRL): *Infomation* [sic!] *to visiting radio amateurs.* https://nrrl.no/infomation-to-visiting-radio-amateurs/ (current as of 2026-10-15)

[4] ——: *Snart kommer ny radioamatør-forskrift.* https://nrrl.no/nyheter/snart-kommer-ny-radioamator-forskrift/ (2026-02-27)

*Peru

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	-	-	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	x	-

Licensing authority

Ministerio de Transportes y Comunicaciones del Perú (MTC)
Jirón Zorritos N° 1203, 15082, Lima, Peru
Tel: +51 1 6157800; +51 1 6157900
Email: licenciaelectronica@mtc.gob.pe
Website: https://www.gob.pe/mtc

IARU member society

Radio Club Peruano (RCP)
P. O. Box 538, Lima 100, Peru
Street address: Calle Los Ruiseñores Este Nº 245, Urb. El Palomar, San Isidro, Lima 27, Peru
Tel: +51 1 2240860, +51 913 340 473
Email: oa4o@oa4o.pe
Website: https://www.oa4o.pe

Licence class		**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation		**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented[1]	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 not implemented	
		HAREC T/R 61-02 not implemented	ERC Report 32 not implemented	ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class		Class A	n/a	n/a
Short-term without guest licence		No	No	No
Long-term with guest licence (5 years)		Yes Info: MTC [4] or oa4o@oa4o.pe Application form: MTC [6, 7]	Yes Info: MTC [4] or oa4o@oa4o.pe Application form: MTC [6, 7]	No
Long-term call sign prefix[2]		Prefix/digit combination designating the region (región): OA1/ Lambayeque, Píura, Tumbes OA2/ Cajamarca, La Libertad OA3/ Ancash, Huánaco OA4/ Callao, Junín, Lima, Pasco OA5/ Apurímac, Ayacucho, Huancavelica, Ica OA6/ Arequipa, Moquegua, Tacna OA7/ Cuzco, Madre de Dios, Puno OA8/ Loreto, Ucayali OA9/ Amazonas, San Martín	Prefix/digit combination designating the region (región): OA1/ Lambayeque, Píura, Tumbes OA2/ Cajamarca, La Libertad OA3/ Ancash, Huánaco OA4/ Callao, Junín, Lima, Pasco OA5/ Apurímac, Ayacucho, Huancavelica, Ica OA6/ Arequipa, Moquegua, Tacna OA7/ Cuzco, Madre de Dios, Puno OA8/ Loreto, Ucayali OA9/ Amazonas, San Martín	
Extensions				
Operating privileges				

Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**
2200 m					
630 m					
160 m	1.800 – 1.850 MHz	1 kW	any	1 kW	any
80 m	3.500 – 3.750 MHz	1 kW	any	1 kW	any
60 m					
40 m	7.000 – 7.300 MHz	1 kW	any	1 kW	any
30 m	10.100 – 10.150 MHz	1 kW	any	1 kW	any
20 m	14.000 – 14.350 MHz	1 kW	any	1 kW	any
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz	1 kW	any	1 kW	any
15 m	21.000 – 21.450 MHz	1 kW	any	1 kW	any
12 m	24.890 – 24.990 MHz	1 kW	any	1 kW	any

10 m	28.000 – 29.700 MHz	1 kW any	1 kW any
6 m	50.000 – 54.000 MHz	1 kW any	1 kW any
4 m			
2 m	144.000 – 148.000 MHz	1 kW any	1 kW any
1.25 m	220.000 – 225.000 MHz	1 kW any	1 kW any
70 cm	430.000 – 440.000 MHz	1 kW any	1 kW any
23 cm	1.240 – 1.300 GHz	1 kW any	1 kW any
13 cm	2.400 – 2.450 GHz	1 kW any	1 kW any
9 cm	3.300 – 3.500 GHz	1 kW any	1 kW any
6 cm	5.650 – 5.925 GHz	1 kW any	1 kW any
3 cm	10.000 – 10.500 GHz	1 kW any	1 kW any
1.2 cm	24.000 – 24.250 GHz	1 kW any	1 kW any
6 mm	47.000 – 47.200 GHz	1 kW any	1 kW any
4 mm	76.000 – 81.000 GHz	1 kW any	1 kW any
2.5 mm			
2 mm			
1.2 mm			

Notes

[1] T/R 61-01 implemented according to CEPT, but implementation questioned by Peruvian authorities; guest licence required

[2] According to T/R 61-01, the letters OA followed by a number indicating the zone in Peru from which the station is operated form a suffix to the national call sign of the operator. The national amateur radio regulations [2] stipulate that this combination is used as a prefix to the foreigner's call sign.

References

[1] Ministerio de Transportes y Comunicaciones (MTC): *La Radioafición. Guía Básica de Información del Servicio der Radioaficionados*. https://cdn.www.gob.pe/uploads/document/file/1956732/La%20Radioafici%C3%B3n%20conceptos%20y%20codigos.pdf.pdf (current as of 2010-04-09)

[2] ——: *Decreto Supremo que aprueba el Reglamento Específico del Servicio de Radioaficionados. Nº 024-2019-MTC.* https://cdn.www.gob.pe/uploads/document/file/1956751/Reglamento%20de%20Radioaficionados%20%20DS%20024-2019-MTC.pdf.pdf?v=1624082206 (current as of 2019-07-16)

[3] ——: *Plan nacional de atribución de frecuencias (PNAF).* https://cdn.www.gob.pe/uploads/document/file/4587068/Plan%20Nacional%20de%20Atribuci%C3%B3n%20de%20Frecuencias%20-%20PNAF%20%282023%20%29.pdf (current as of 2023-05-22)

[4] ——: *DGAT-015: Permiso temporal del radioaficionado extranjero.* https://cdn.www.gob.pe/uploads/document/file/6471319/5653123-dgat-015-permiso-temporal-del-radioaficionado-extranjero.pdf?v=1718218853 (current as of 2025-11-28)

[5] ——: *Solicitar permiso temporal del radioaficionado extranjero en el Perú.* https://www.gob.pe/50197-solicitar-permiso-temporal-del-radioaficionado-extranjero-en-el-peru (current as of 2026-10-29)

[6] ——: *Servicios Radioaficionados*. https://www.oa4o.pe/wp-content/uploads/simple-file-list/Formatos-e-Instructivos-MTC/FORMATOS-MTC/PDF_F_003-28.pdf (current as per 2023-05-31)

[7] ——: *Información Técnica para Equipos de Radioaficionados.* https://www.oa4o.pe/wp-content/uploads/simple-file-list/Formatos-e-Instructivos-MTC/FORMATOS-MTC/PDF_A_003-A-28.pdf (current as per 2023-06-12)

Poland

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	x	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	x	-

Licensing authority

Urząd Komunikacji Elektronicznej (UKE)/Office of Electronic Communications
ul. Giełdowa 7/9, 01-211 Warszawa, Poland
Tel: +48 22 330 40 00, +48 22 534 91 80 <amateur radio>
Fax: +48 22 534 91 62, +48 22 534 91 75 <amateur radio>
Email: wml@uke.gov.pl; https://uke.gov.pl/en/contact-form/
Website: https://uke.gov.pl/en/

IARU member society

Polski Związek Krótkofalowców (PZK)
ul. Augustyna Kordeckiego 66 lok. U1, 04-355 Warszawa, Poland
Tel: +48 1 8888 0000 <SP5E>
Email: hqpzk@pzk.org.pl
Website: https://pzk.org.pl

Licence class	Full licence	Novice licence	Entry licence
CEPT implementation	**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented **HAREC** T/R 61-02 implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 implemented ERC Report 32 implemented	ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class	Category 1	Category 3	n/a
Short-term without guest licence (90 days)	Yes	Yes	No
Short-term call sign prefix[1]	HF/, SN/, SO/, SP/, SQ/, 3Z/	HF/, SN/, SO/, SP/, SQ/, 3Z/	
Long-term with guest licence (25 years)	Yes (1) Application form: UKE [4] (2) copy of passport (3) copy of national licence (4) residence permit (EU citizens: copy of registration form) (5) written permission of the landlord of a house where the station is to be installed (6) PLN 82.00 Application to: UKE (see above)	Yes (1) Application form: UKE [4] (2) copy of passport (3) copy of national licence (4) residence permit (EU citizens: copy of registration form) (5) written permission of the landlord of a house where the station is to be installed (6) PLN 82.00 Application to: UKE (see above)	No
Long-term call sign prefix	HF, SN, SO, SP, SQ, 3Z Digit designating the province (voivodeship): 1 Zachodnio-pomorskie 2 Kujawsko-Pomorskie, Pomorskie 3 Lubuskie, Wielkopolskie 4 Podlaskie, Warmińsko-Mazurskie 5 Mazowieckie 6 Dolnośląskie, Opolskie 7 Łódzkie, Świętokrzyskie 8 Lubelskie, Pod-karpackie 9 Malopolskie, Śląskie	HF, SN, SO, SP, SQ, 3Z Digit designating the province (voivodeship): 1 Zachodnio-pomorskie 2 Kujawsko-Pomorskie, Pomorskie 3 Lubuskie, Wielkopolskie 4 Podlaskie, Warmińsko-Mazurskie 5 Mazowieckie 6 Dolnośląskie, Opolskie 7 Łódzkie, Świętokrzyskie 8 Lubelskie, Pod-karpackie 9 Malopolskie, Śląskie	
Extensions			

Operating privileges						
Band	**Frequency range**		**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**
2200 m	135.700	– 137.800 kHz	1 W EIRP	CW		
630 m	472.000	– 479.000 kHz	1 W EIRP	any		
160 m	1.810	– 2.000 MHz	500 W[2]	any	100 W	any
80 m	3.500	– 3.800 MHz	500 W[2]	any	100 W	any
60 m	5.3515	– 5.3665 MHz	15 W EIRP	any		
40 m	7.000	– 7.200 MHz	500 W[2]	any	100 W	any
30 m	10.100	– 10.150 MHz	500 W[2]	any	100 W	any
20 m	14.000	– 14.350 MHz	500 W[2]	any	100 W	any
17 m	18.068	– 18.168 MHz	500 W[2]	any	100 W	any
15 m	21.000	– 21.450 MHz	500 W[2]	any	100 W	any
12 m	24.890	– 24.990 MHz	500 W[2]	any	100 W	any
10 m	28.000	– 29.700 MHz	500 W[2]	any	100 W	any
6 m	50.000	– 52.000 MHz	100 W EIRP[3]	any		
4 m	70.000	– 70.300 MHz	20 W EIRP	any		
2 m	144.000	– 146.000 MHz	500 W[2]	any	100 W	any
70 cm	430.000	– 440.000 MHz	500 W[2]	any	100 W	any
23 cm	1.240	– 1.300 GHz	500 W[2]	any		
13 cm	2.300	– 2.450 GHz	500 W[2]	any		
9 cm	3.400	– 3.410 GHz	20 W EIRP	any		
6 cm	5.650	– 5.850 GHz	500 W[2]	any		
3 cm	10.000	– 10.500 GHz	500 W[2]	any	100 W	any
1.2 cm	24.000	– 24.250 GHz	500 W[2]	any		
6 mm	47.000	– 47.200 GHz	500 W[2]	any		
4 mm	76.000	– 83.000 GHz	500 W[2]	any		
2.5 mm	122.250	– 123.000 GHz	500 W[2]	any		
2 mm	134.000	– 141.000 GHz	500 W[2]	any		
1.2 mm	241.000	– 250.000 GHz	500 W[2]	any		

Notes

[1] According to the List of CEPT Countries (T/R 61-01, Annex 2, and ECC/REC/(05)06, Annex 2), as well as the national amateur radio regulations [1], the following prefixes are allowed for both the CEPT Licence and the CEPT Novice Licence: HF, SN, SO, SP, SQ, 3Z.

[2] 1.5 kW PEP upon application, special permission required

[3] 500 W PEP for F3E

References

[1] Urząd Komunikacji Elektronicznej (UKE): *Pozwolenia w służbie radiokomunikacjnej amatorskiej*. https://bip.uke.gov.pl/jak-uzyskac-rezerwacje--pozwolenie--zezwolenie-tresc/egzaminy-i-pozwolenia-amatorskie,6,0.html (current as of 2026-04-30)

[2] ——: *Zakresy amatorskie.* https://bip.uke.gov.pl/download/gfx/bip/pl/defaultaktualnosci/130/3/345/zakresy_amatorskie.pdf (current as of 2026-10-30)

[3] ——: *Amateur radio operation during a short stay in Poland*. https://bip.uke.gov.pl/jak-uzyskac-rezerwacje--pozwolenie--zezwolenie-tresc/amateur-service,11.html (current as of 2026-06-02)

[4] ——: *Application / Wniosek for operation of an amateur radio station on the Polish territory with the maximum output power of o wydanie amatorskiego pozwolenia radiowego z maksymalna moca wyjsciowa***.** https://bip.uke.gov.pl/download/gfx/bip/pl/defaultaktualnosci/125/11/8/formularz_ra-i-f.pdf (current as per 2026-06-05)

[5] Rada Ministrów: *Krajową Tablicę Przeznaczeń Częstotliwości*. https://isap.sejm.gov.pl/isap.nsf/download.xsp/WDU20220001988/O/D20221988.pdf (current as of 2022-09-23)

[6] Polski Związek Krótkofalowców (PZK): *Information about Amateur radio-license in Poland*. https://pzk.org.pl/viewpage.php?page_id=19 (not available as of 2026-10-30)

Portugal

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	x	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	-	-

Licensing authority

Autoridade Nacional de Comunicações (ANACOM) –
Direção-Geral de Regulação (DGR)
Rua Ramalho Ortigão 51, 1099-099 Lisboa, Portugal
Tel: +351 217 211 000
Fax: +351 217 211 001
Email: edge@anacom.pt
Website: https://www.anacom.pt/ (not available as of 2026-10-30)

IARU member society

Rede dos Emissores Portugueses (REP)
Avenida Yasser Arafat 4 A, 2700–375 Amadora, Portugal
Tel: +351 938 405 095
Email: rep@rep.pt
Website: https://www.rep.pt/

Licence class		**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation		**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented **HAREC** T/R 61-02 implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 implemented ERC Report 32 implemented	ECC Report 89 implemented
Equivalent national class		Category 1	Category 2	Category 3[1]
Short-term without guest licence		Yes	Yes	No
Short-term call sign prefix		CT7/ Continental Portugal CT8/ Açores/Azores CT9/ Madeira	CS7/ Continental Portugal CS8/ Açores/Azores CS9/ Madeira	
Long-term with guest licence		Yes Info: ANACOM [2]	No :	No
Long-term call sign prefix		CT7-9 (digit see above) Prefix/digit combination for Açores/Azores designating the island (according to ANACOM [8]): CU1 Santa Maria CU2 São Miguel CU3 Terceira CU4 Graciosa CU5 São Jorge CU6 Pico CU7 Faial CU8 Flores CU9 Corvo		
Extensions	/M, /P (mandatory)			
Operating privileges				

Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes[2]**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes[2]**
2200 m	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	1 W EIRP	CW		
630 m	472.000 – 479.000 kHz	1 W EIRP	any		
160 m	1.810 – 1.830 MHz	200 W	any		
	1.830 – 1.850 MH[3]	1.5 kW	any		
	1.850 – 2.000 MHz	1.5 kW	any		
80 m	3.500 – 3.700 MHz	1.5 kW	any		
	3.700 – 3.800 MHz	1.5 kW	any	200 W	any
60 m[4]	5.3515 – 5.3665 MHz	15 W EIRP			
40 m	7.000 – 7.100 MHz	1.5 kW	any		
	7.100 – 7.200 MHz	1.5 kW	any	200 W	any
30 m	10.100 – 10.150 MHz	750 W	any		
20 m	14.000 – 14.125 MHz	1.5 kW	any		
	14.125 – 14.350 MHz	1.5 kW	any	200 W	any
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz	1.5 kW	any		

15 m	21.000 – 21.151 MHz	1.5 kW	any	
	21.151 – 21.450 MHz	1.5 kW	any	200 W any
12 m	24.890 – 24.990 MHz	1.5 kW	any	
10 m	28.000 – 29.700 MHz	1.5 kW	any	200 W any
6 m	50.000 – 50.500 MHz	300 W	any	150 W any
	50.500 – 51.000 MHz	25 W ERP	any	
	51.000 – 52.000 MHz	300 W	any	150 W any
4 m	70.157 – 70.2125 MHz	100 W ERP	any	
	70.2375 – 70.2875 MHz	100 W ERP	any	
2 m	144.000 – 146.000 MHz	300 W	any	150 W any
70 cm	430.000 – 435.000 MHz	300 W	any	150 W any
	435.000 – 438.000 MHz	300 W	any	
	438.000 – 440.000 MHz	300 W	any	150 W any
23 cm	1.240 – 1.270 GHz	50 W EIRP	any	
	1.270 – 1.300 GHz	300 W EIRP	any	100 W EIRP any
13 cm[4]	2.300 – 2.450 GHz			
9 cm				
6 cm[4]	5.650 – 5.850 GHz			
3 cm	10.000 – 10.370 GHz	300 W EIRP	any	
	10.370 – 10.450 GHz[4]			
	10.450 – 10.500 GHz	300 W EIRP	any	
1.2 cm	24.000 – 24.050 GHz	50 W	any	10 W any
	24.050 – 24.250 GHz	50 W	any	
6 mm	47.000 – 47.200 GHz	50 W	any	10 W any
4 mm	75.500 – 77.500 GHz	50 W	any	
	77.500 – 78.000 GHz	50 W	any	10 W any
	78.000 – 81.000 GHz	50 W	any	
2.5 mm	122.250 – 123.000 GHz	50 W	any	
2 mm	134.000 – 136.000 GHz	50 W	any	10 W any
	136.000 – 141.000 GHz	50 W	any	
1.2 mm	241.000 – 248.000 GHz	50 W	any	
	248.000 – 250.000 GHz	50 W	any	10 W any

Notes

1 Category 3 is a non-harmonized national class. Foreign entry-class licence holders are not allowed to operate an amateur radio station in Portugal under Category 3 rules.

2 Modes according to the IARU-Region 1 band plan (please refer to the list at the end of this document)

3 Contest operation in international contests only, temporarily approved until 2026-12-27

4 Special permission required

References

[1] Autoridade Nacional de Comunicações (ANACOM): *Decreto-lei n.º 53/2009, de 2 de março que define as regras aplicáveis ao serviço de amador e amador por satélite*. https://www.anacom.pt/render.jsp?contentId=956876 (not available as of 2026-10-30)

[2] ——: *Procedimentos para o serviço de amador.* https://www.anacom.pt/render.jsp?contentId=954649 (not available as of 2026-10-30)

[3] ——: *Procedures provided in Decree-Law no. 53/2009, of 2 March, which lays down the rules that apply to amateur services and amateur-satellite services*. https://www.anacom.pt/streaming/decisaoamador27052009_en.pdf?contentId=969158&field=ATTACHED_FILE (not available as of 2026-10-30)

[4] ——: *Utilização de frequências pelos serviços de amador e de amador por satélite*. https://anacom.pt/streaming/SAAS_setembro_2013.pdf?contentId=1188800&field=ATTACHED_FILE (not available as of 2026-10-30)

[5] ——: *Utilização da faixa 1850-2000 kHz pelo serviço de amador em 2026.* https://www.anacom.pt/render.jsp?contentId=1824529 (not available as of 2026-10-30)

[6] ——: *Use of the 1850-2000 kHz band by the amateur service in 2026***.** https://www.anacom.pt/render.jsp?contentId=1825029 (not available as of 2026-10-30)

[7] ——: *Frequency portal*. https://www.anacom.pt/eqnaf/content/freqPortalAllocation.do#ALLOCATION (not available as of 2026-10-30)

[8] Assembleia da República: *Lei n.º 22/2026, de 27 de maio.* https://diariodarepublica.pt/dr/detalhe/lei/22-2026-1126675654; https://www.anacom.pt/render.jsp?contentId=1843773 (not available as of 2026-10-30)

Romania

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	x	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	x	x

Licensing authority

Autoritatea Națională pentru Administrare și Reglementare în Comunicații (ANCOM)/National Authority for Management and Regulation in Communications
Strada Delea Nouă, Nr. 2, 030925 București 3, Romania
Tel: +40 372-845-724
Email: srs@ancom.org.ro
Website: https://www.ancom.ro/en/

IARU member society

Federaţia Română de Radioamatorism (FRR)
P. O. Box 22-50, 014780 București, Romania
Street address: Strada Nicolae Filipescu, Nr. 53-55, Sector 2, 020961 București, Romania
Tel/Fax: +40 213-155-575
Email: frr@hamradio.ro
Website: https://www.hamradio.ro/

Licence class		**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation		**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 implemented	
		HAREC T/R 61-02 implemented	ERC Report 32 implemented	ECC Report 89 implemented
Equivalent national class		Class II	Class III	Class IV[1]
Short-term without guest licence		Yes	Yes	No
Short-term call sign prefix		YO/	YO/	
Long-term with guest licence		Yes Application form: ANCOM [6] Application to: ANCOM (see above)	Yes Application form: ANCOM [6] Application to: ANCOM (see above)	Yes Application form: ANCOM [6] Application to: ANCOM (see above)
Long-term call sign prefix		YO/	YO/	YO/
Extensions	/AM, /M, /MM, /P (optional)			
Operating privileges				

Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**
2200 m	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	1 W ERP	800 Hz	1 W ERP	800 Hz	1 W ERP	800 Hz
630 m	472.000 – 479.000 kHz	1 W ERP	800 Hz	1 W ERP	800 Hz	1 W ERP	800 Hz
160 m	1.810 – 2.000 MHz	200 W	2.7 kHz	100 W	2.7 kHz	50 W	2.7 kHz
80 m	3.500 – 3.800 MHz	200 W	2.7 kHz	100 W	2.7 kHz	50 W	2.7 kHz
60 m[2]	5.3515 – 5.3665 MHz	200 W	2.7 kHz	100 W	2.7 kHz	50 W	2.7 kHz
40 m	7.000 – 7.200 MHz	200 W	2.7 kHz	100 W	2.7 kHz	50 W	2.7 kHz
30 m	10.100 – 10.150 MHz	200 W		100 W		50 W	
20 m	14.000 – 14.350 MHz	200 W	2.7 kHz	100 W	2.7 kHz	50 W	2.7 kHz
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz	200 W	2.7 kHz	100 W	2.7 kHz	50 W	2.7 kHz
15 m	21.000 – 21.450 MHz	200 W	2.7 kHz	100 W	2.7 kHz	50 W	2.7 kHz
12 m	24.890 – 24.990 MHz	200 W	2.7 kHz	100 W	2.7 kHz	50 W	2.7 kHz
10 m	28.000 – 29.700 MHz	200 W	7 kHz	100 W	7 kHz	50 W	7 kHz
6 m	50.000 – 52.000 MHz	200 W	12.5 kHz	100 W	12,5 kHz	50 W	12.5 kHz
4 m[2]	70.000 – 70.300 MHz	20 W	12.5 kHz	20 W	12.5 kHz	20 W	12.5 kHz
2 m	144.000 – 146.000 MHz	200 W	40 kHz	100 W	40 kHz	50 W	40 kHz
70 cm	431.200 – 440.000 MHz	100 W	2 MHz	50 W	2 MHz	30 W	2 MHz
23 cm	1.240 – 1.300 GHz	100 W	2/7/18 MHz[3]	50 W	2/7/18 MHz[3]	30 W	2/7/18 MHz[3]
13 cm	2.300 – 2.450 GHz	100 W	10/20 MHz[4]	50 W	10/20 MHz[4]	30 W	10/20 MHz[4]
9 cm							
6 cm	5.650 – 5.850 GHz	100 W	10/20 MHz[4]	50 W	10/20 MHz[4]	30 W	10/20 MHz[4]
3 cm	10.000 – 10.500 GHz	100 W	10/20 MHz[4]	50 W	10/20 MHz[4]	30 W	10/20 MHz[4]
1.2 cm	24.000 – 24.050 GHz	100 W	any	50 W	any	30 W	any
	24.050 – 24.250 GHz	100 W	10/20 MHz[4]	50 W	10/20 MHz[4]	30 W	10/20 MHz[4]
6 mm	47.000 – 47.200 GHz	100 W	any	50 W	any	30 W	any
4 mm	75.500 – 81.500 GHz	100 W	10/20 MHz[4]	50 W	10/20 MHz[4]	30 W	10/20 MHz[4]

2.5 mm	122.250	– 123.000 GHz	100 W	10/20 MHz[4]	50 W	10/20 MHz[4]	30 W	10/20 MHz[4]
2 mm	134.000	– 141.000 GHz	100 W	10/20 MHz[4]	50 W	10/20 MHz[4]	30 W	10/20 MHz[4]
1.2 mm	241.000	– 250.000 GHz	100 W	any	50 W	any	30 W	any

Notes

[1] "Art. 26. - (1) The radio amateur foreign national holding an equivalent CEPT authorization, CEPT Novice or CEPT Entry-Class can operate an amateur radio station on the Romanian territory based on the authorization issued in the country of origin." [3]

[2] Special permission required

[3] AM-TV: 7 MHz; FM-TV: 18 MHz; any other mode: 2 MHz

[4] FM-TV: 20 MHz; any other mode: 10 MHz

References

[1] Autoritatea Națională pentru Administrare și Reglementare în Comunicații (ANCOM): *Decizie privind aprobarea Tabelului naţional de atribuire a benzilor de frecvenţe radio.* https://www.ancom.ro/wp-content/uploads/2025/11/DecizieANCOM_111_2024_aprobareTNABF.pdf (current as of 2024-02-23)

[2] ——: *Decizie privind reglementarea serviciului de amator.* https://www.ancom.ro/wp-content/uploads/2010/07/DECIZIA_ANCOM_245_2017_PRIVIND_REGLEMENTAREA_SERVICIULUI_DE_AMATOR_CONSOLIDATA_31_martie_2022.pdf (current as of 2022-03-31)

[3] ——: *Decision on the regulation of amateur service.* https://www.ancom.ro/wp-content/uploads/2010/07/DECIZIA_ANCOM_245_2017_PRIVIND_REGLEMENTAREA_SERVICIULUI_DE_AMATOR_CONSOLIDATA_en.pdf (current as of 2022-03-31)

[4] ——: *Reglementare tehnică pentru interfața radio privind echipamente radio ce funcționează în regim de emisie sau emisie/recepție în benzi atribuite serviciului de amator.* https://www.ancom.ro/wp-content/uploads/2026/01/RO_IR_AT_01_v_1_0.pdf (current as of 2022-04-12)

[5] ——: *Reglementare tehnică pentru interfața radio privind echipamente radio ce funcționează în regim de emisie sau emisie/recepție în benzi atribuite serviciului de amator prin satellit.* https://www.ancom.ro/wp-content/uploads/2026/01/RO_IR_AT_02_v_1_01.pdf (current as of 2022-04-12)

[6] ——: *Notification form for a foreign radioamateur to obtain a transmitting licence in Romania.* https://www.ancom.ro/wp-content/uploads/2010/07/F12-ARAM_-_Formular_notificare_pentru_radioamator_strain1.docx (current as of 2025-05-08)

**Russian Federation

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	x	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	x	-

Licensing authority

General Radio Frequency Centre (GRFC)
Derbenevskaya Embankment, 7, Building 15, Moscow, Russian Federation, 117997
Tel: +7 495 748-14-48
Fax: +7 495 748-06-80
Email: int@grfc.ru
Website: https://grfc.ru/grfc/eng/ [not available as of 2026-10-30]

IARU member society

Soyuz Radiolyubitelei Rossii (SRR)
P. O. Box 88, Moscow, Russian Federation, 119311
Tel: +7 499 152-33-47; +7 495 485-47-55
Email: hq@srr.ru
Website: https://srr.ru/

Licence class		**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation		**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented[1] **HAREC** T/R 61-02 implemented[1]	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 implemented[1] ERC Report 32 implemented	ECC Report 89 implemented
Equivalent national class		Category 2	Category 3	Category 4[2]
Short-term without guest licence (90 days)		Yes	Yes	No
Short-term call sign prefix		RA/	RC/	
Long-term with guest licence		Yes Info: GRFC [4]	Yes Info: GRFC [4]	No
Long-term call sign prefix		RE	RE	
Extensions	/AM, /M, /MM, /P (optional)			
Operating privileges				

Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**
2200 m	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	1 W EIRP	200 Hz	1 W EIRP	200 Hz
630 m					
160 m	1.810 – 1.838 MHz	10 W	200 Hz[3]	10 W	200 Hz[3]
	1.838 – 1.840 MHz	10 W	500 Hz	10 W	500 Hz
	1.840 – 2.000 MHz	10 W	2.7 kHz	10 W	2.7 kHz
80 m	3.500 – 3.570 MHz	1 kW	200 Hz[3]	10 W	200 Hz[3]
	3.570 – 3.580 MHz	1 kW	200 Hz	10 W	200 Hz
	3.580 – 3.600 MHz	1 kW	500 Hz	10 W	500 Hz
	3.600 – 3.800 MHz	1 kW	2.7 kHz	10 W	2.7 kHz
60 m					
40 m	7.000 – 7.040 MHz	1 kW	200 Hz[3]	10 W	200 Hz[3]
	7.040 – 7.050 MHz	1 kW	200 Hz	10 W	200 Hz
	7.050 – 7.200 MHz	1 kW	2.7 kHz	10 W	2.7 kHz
30 m	10.100 – 10.130 MHz	1 kW	200 Hz[3]	10 W	200 Hz[3]
	10.130 – 10.150 MHz	1 kW	500 Hz	10 W	500 Hz
20 m	14.000 – 14.070 MHz	1 kW	200 Hz[3]	10 W	200 Hz[3]
	14.070 – 14.099 MHz	1 kW	500 Hz	10 W	500 Hz
	14.099 – 14.101 MHz[4]				
	14.101 – 14.350 MHz	1 kW	2.7 kHz	10 W	2.7 kHz
17 m	18.068 – 18.095 MHz	1 kW	200 Hz[3]	10 W	200 Hz[3]
	18.095 – 18.109 MHz	1 kW	500 Hz	10 W	500 Hz
	18.109 – 18.111 MHz[4]				
	18.111 – 18.168 MHz	1 kW	2.7 kHz	10 W	2.7 kHz
15 m	21.000 – 21.070 MHz	1 kW	200 Hz[3]	10 W	200 Hz[3]
	21.070 – 21.110 MHz	1 kW	500 Hz	10 W	500 Hz
	21.110 – 21.120 MHz	1 kW	2.7 kHz[5]	10 W	2.7 kHz[5]
	21.120 – 21.149 MHz	1 kW	500 Hz	10 W	500 Hz
	21.149 – 21.151 MHz[4]				

	21.151 – 21.450 MHz	1 kW 2.7 kHz	10 W 2.7 kHz	
12 m	24.890 – 24.915 MHz	1 kW 200 Hz[3]	10 W 200 Hz[3]	
	24.915 – 24.929 MHz	1 kW 500 Hz	10 W 500 Hz	
	24.929 – 24.931 MHz[4]			
	24.931 – 24.990 MHz	1 kW 2.7 kHz	10 W 2.7 kHz	
10 m	28.000 – 28.070 MHz	1 kW 200 Hz[3]	10 W 200 Hz[3]	
	28.070 – 28.190 MHz	1 kW 500 Hz	10 W 500 Hz	
	28.190 – 28.225 MHz[4]			
	28.225 – 29.000 MHz	1 kW 2.7 kHz	10 W 2.7 kHz	
	29.000 – 29.515 MHz	1 kW 6 kHz	10 W 6 kHz	
	29.515 – 29.595 MHz[6]	1 kW 6 kHz	10 W 6 kHz	
	29.595 – 29.615 MHz	1 kW 6 kHz	10 W 6 kHz	
	29.615 – 29.700 MHz[7]	1 kW 6 kHz	10 W 6 kHz	
6 m				
4 m				
2 m	144.000 –144.025 MHz[8]	2.7 kHz		
	144.025 – 144.110 MHz	50 W 500 Hz[3]	10 W 500 Hz[3]	
	144.110 – 144.150 MHz	50 W 500 Hz	10 W 500 Hz	
	144.150 – 144.399 MHz	50 W 2.7 kHz	10 W 2.7 kHz	
	144.400 –144.491 MHz[4]	500 Hz	500 Hz	
	144.491 – 144.794 MHz	50 W 20 kHz	10 W 20 kHz	
	144.794 – 144.990 MHz	50 W 12 kHz	10 W 20 kHz	
	144.990 –145.194 MHz[6]	50 W 12 kHz	10 W 12 kHz	
	145.194 – 145.594 MHz	12 kHz	12 kHz	
	145.594 –145.7935 MHz[7]	50 W 12 kHz	10 W 12 kHz	
	145.7935 – 146.000 MHz	50 W 12 kHz	10 W 12 kHz	
70 cm	430.000 – 432.000 MHz	5 W 20 kHz	5 W 20 kHz	
	432.000 – 432.025 MHz	5 W 500 Hz[9]	5 W 500 Hz[9]	
	432.025 – 432.100 MHz	5 W 500 Hz	5 W 500 Hz	
	432.100 – 432.400 MHz	5 W 2.7 kHz	5 W 2.7 kHz	
	432.400 –432.500 MHz[4]	500 Hz	500 Hz	
	432.500 – 433.000 MHz	5 W 12 kHz	5 W 12 kHz	
	433.000 –433.400 MHz[6]	10 W 12 kHz	10 W 12 kHz	
	433.400 – 433.590 MHz	10 W 12 kHz	10 W 12 kHz	
	433.590 – 434.000 MHz	10 W 20 kHz	10 W 20 kHz	
	434.000 – 434.100 MHz	10 W 500 Hz	10 W 500 Hz	
	434.100 – 434.600 MHz	10 W 12 kHz	10 W 12 kHz	
	434.600 –435.000 MHz[7]	12 kHz	12 kHz	
	435.000 – 440.000 MHz	10 W 20 kHz	10 W 20 kHz	
23 cm	1.260 – 1.272 GHz	10 W 20 kHz	10 W 20 kHz	
	1.272 –1.290994 GHz	10 W 16 MHz	10 W 16 MHz	
	1.290994 –1.291481 GHz[6]	10 W 20 kHz	10 W 20 kHz	
	1.291481 – 1.296 GHz	10 W 150 kHz	10 W 150 kHz	
	1.296 – 1.29615 GHz	10 W 500 Hz	10 W 500 Hz	
	1.29615 – 1.2968 GHz	10 W 2.7 kHz	10 W 2.7 kHz	
	1.298 –1.296994 GHz[4]	500 Hz	500 Hz	
	1.296994 –1.29749 GHz[7]	20 kHz	20 kHz	
	1.29749 – 1.299 GHz	10 W 20 kHz	10 W 20 kHz	
	1.299 – 1.29975 GHz	10 W 150 kHz	10 W 150 kHz	
	1.29975 – 1.300 GHz	10 W 20 kHz	10 W 20 kHz	
13 cm	2.320 –2.32015 GHz[10]	10 W 500 Hz	10 W 500 Hz	
	2.400 – 2.427 GHz[11]	10 W 150 kHz	10 W 150 kHz	
	2.427 – 2.443 GHz[11]	10 W 100 MHz	10 W 100 MHz	
	2.443 – 2.450 GHz[11]	10 W 150 kHz	10 W 150 kHz	
9 cm				
6 cm	5.650 – 5.670 GHz	10 W 2.7 kHz	10 W 2.7 kHz	
	5.725 – 5.760 GHz	10 W 150 kHz	10 W 150 kHz	
	5.760 – 5.762 GHz[12]	10 W 2.7 kHz	10 W 2.7 kHz	
	5.762 – 5.850 GHz	10 W 150 kHz	10 W 150 kHz	
3 cm	10.000 – 10.150 GHz	10 W 150 kHz	10 W 150 kHz	
	10.150 – 10.250 GHz	10 W 10 MHz	10 W 10 MHz	
	10.250 – 10.368 GHz	10 W 150 kHz	10 W 150 kHz	
	10.368 – 10.370 GHz[13]	10 W 2.7 kHz	10 W 2.7 kHz	
	10.370 – 10.450 GHz	10 W 10 MHz	10 W 10 MHz	
	10.450 – 10.500 GHz	10 W 20 kHz	10 W 20 kHz	
1.2 cm	24.000 – 24.048 GHz	10 W 6 MHz	10 W 6 MHz	
	24.048 – 24.050 GHz[14]	10 W 2.7 kHz	10 W 2.7 kHz	
	24.050 – 24.250 GHz	10 W 10 MHz	10 W 10 MHz	
6 mm	47.000 – 47.002 GHz	10 W 2.7 kHz	10 W 2.7 kHz	
	47.002 – 47.088 GHz	10 W 6 MHz	10 W 6 MHz	
	47.088 – 47.090 GHz	10 W 2.7 kHz	10 W 2.7 kHz	
	47.090 – 47.200 GHz	10 W 10 MHz	10 W 10 MHz	
4 mm	76.000 – 77.500 GHz	10 W 10 MHz	10 W 10 MHz	
	77.500 – 77.501 GHz	10 W 2.7 kHz	10 W 2.7 kHz	
	77.501 – 78.000 GHz	10 W 10 MHz	10 W 10 MHz	
2.5 mm	122.250 – 122.251 GHz	10 W 2.7 kHz	10 W 2.7 kHz	

	122.251 – 123.000 GHz	10 W 10 MHz	10 W 10 MHz	
2 mm	134.000 – 134.930 GHz	10 W 2.7 kHz	10 W 2.7 kHz	
	134.930 – 141.000 GHz	10 W 10 MHz	10 W 10 MHz	
1.2 mm	241.000 – 248.000 GHz	10 W 10 MHz	10 W 10 MHz	
	248.000 – 248.001 GHz	10 W 2.7 kHz	10 W 2.7 kHz	
	248.001 – 250.000 GHz	10 W 10 MHz	10 W 10 MHz	

Notes

1 T/R 61-01, T/R 61-02 and ECC/REC/(05)06 implemented, but Russian Federation removed from the List of CEPT Countries (T/R 61-01, Annex 2; T/R 61-02, Annex 2; ECC/REC/(05)06, Annex 2)
2 Category 4 is a non-harmonized national class. Foreign entry-class licence holders are not allowed to operate an amateur radio station in Russia under Category 4 rules
3 CW only
4 Beacons, reception only
5 Any mode except SSB
6 Repeaters (input)
7 Repeaters (output)
8 Space communication (downlink) only
9 CW, PSK31 only
10 EME communication
11 Space communication only
12 5.7608–5.76099 GHz: beacons (CW, digital narrow-band modes)
13 10.36875–10.36899 GHz: beacons (CW, digital narrow-band modes)
14 24.0488–24.04899 GHz: beacons (CW, digital narrow-band modes)

References

[1] General Radio Frequency Centre (GRFC): *Usloviya ispolzovaniya' vydelennykh polos radiochastot (za isklyucheniyem lyubitel'skikh retranslatorov I radiomayakov)*. https://www.grfc.ru/upload/medialibrary/b8a/prilozhenie-k-resheniyu-gkrch-ot-16.10.2015-_-15_35_02.pdf (current as of 2015-10-16) (not available as of 2026-10-30)

[2] ——: *Resheniye o vydelenii polos radiochastot dlya radioelektronnykh sredstv lyubitel'skoy I lyubitel'skoy sputnikovoy sluzhb.* https://grfc.ru/upload/medialibrary/3ee/Reshenie_GKRCH_ot_15.07.2010_10_07_01_ver._1_1223504848588.docx (current as of 2020-03-13) (not available as of 2026-10-30)

[3] ——: *Ob utverzhlenii Tablitsy raspredeleleniya polos radiochastot mezhdu radiosluzhbami Rossijskoj Federatsii I priznanii utrativshimi silu nekotorykh postanovlenij Pravitel'stva Rossijskoj Federatsii*. https://grfc.ru/upload/medialibrary/949/TRPCH_2019_11.10.2019_.pdf (current as of 2019-09-18) (not available as of 2026-10-30)

[4] ——: *Main*. http://grfc.ru/grfc/eng/main/ (not available as of 2026-10-30)

[5] ——: *Ekzamenatsionnyy spravochnik radiolyubitelya.* https://srr.ru/wp-content/uploads/2015/11/spravochnik.pdf (current as of 2020-04-12)

[6] ——: *Amateur Service – Frequencies, decisions of the SCRF – Decision dated July 15, 2010 No. 10_07_01.* https://grfc.ru/grfc/zayav/radioservice/amateur-service/frequency-solutions-of-the-gkrch/ (not available as of 2026-10-30)

[7] ——: *Resheniye Gosudarstvennoj komissii po radiochastotam Minkomsvyazi RF ot 16 aprelya 2018 g. № 18-45-02 "O vnesenii izmeneniya y resheniye GKRCh ot 15 iyulya 2010 g. № 10-07-01*. https://www.garant.ru/products/ipo/prime/doc/71829332/ (current as of 2018-05-03)

[8] Soyuz radiolyubitelej Rossii (SRR): *For foreign hams*. https://srr.ru/radiooperatoram/for-forein-hams/ (current as of 2026-10-30)

[9] Vladimir V. Novak (RA1AHQ): : *Blog about Radio and Linux. Amateur service frequencies for Region R1, Europa and Russia.* https://ra1ahq.blog/en/chastoty-lyubitelskoi-sluzhby-dlya-region-r1-evropy-i-rossii (current as of 2026-03-13)

San Marino

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	-	-	-
Long-term with guest licence	-	-	-

Licensing authority	Ministry of Foreign Affairs – Telecommunication Sector, Department of Economy Palazzo Begni, Contrada Omerelli n. 31, 47890 San Marino, San Marino Tel: +378 882312 Email: segreteria.affariesteri@gov.sm Website: https://www.esteri.sm/pub1/EsteriSM/en/Segreteria/Telecomunicazioni.html
IARU member society	Associazione Radioamatori della Repubblica di San Marino (ARRSM) C. P. 77, 47890 San Marino, San Marino Street address: Strada Quinta Gualdaria 147, 47893 Borgo Maggiore, San Marino Tel: +378 960186 Email: info@arrsm.org Website: https://www.arrsm.org

Licence class	**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation	**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 not implemented[1]	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 not implemented	
	HAREC T/R 61-02 not implemented	ERC Report 32 not implemented	ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class	n/a	n/a	n/a
Short-term without guest licence	No	No	No
Long-term with guest licence	No	No	No
Call sign prefix	T7		

Notes

[1] "La Direzione delle Telecomunicazioni della Repubblica di San Marino, non ha sottoscritto la raccomandazione TR61/1 della CEPT, per questo motivo la licenza CEPT rilasciata da parte di altre Nazioni a San Marino NON E' VALIDA." [1]

References

[1] Associazione Radioamatori della Repubblica di San Marino (ARRSM): *Operare da T7*. https://www.arrsm.org/operare-da-t7/ (current as of 2026-10-30)

Serbia

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	-	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	-	-

Licensing authority

Regulatory Authority for Electronic Communications and Postal Services (RATEL)
Palmotićeva 2, 11103 Beograd, PAK 106306, Serbia
Tel: +381 11 323 25 37
Email: ratel@ratel.rs; https://www.ratel.rs/en/contact
Website: https://www.ratel.rs/en/

IARU member society

Savez radio-amatera Srbije (SRS)
P. O. Box 534, 11001 Beograd, Serbia
Street address: Trg Republike 3/VI, 11102 Beograd, Serbia
Tel: +381 11 4574-768
Email: savez@yu1srs.org.rs
Website: https://yu1srs.org.rs

Licence class		**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation[1]		**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented **HAREC** T/R 61-02 implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 not implemented ERC Report 32 not implemented	ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class		Class A	n/a	n/a
Short-term without guest licence (90 days)		Yes	No	No
Short-term call sign prefix		YU/		
Long-term with guest licence		Yes Info: RATEL [2]	No	No
Long-term call sign prefix		YU9L*-Z*		
Extensions	/AM, /M, /MM, /P (mandatory)			
Operating privileges				

Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**[2]
2200 m	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	1 W EIRP	any
630 m	472.000 – 479.000 kHz	1 W EIRP	any
160 m	1.810 – 2.000 MHz	1 kW	any
80 m	3.500 – 3.800 MHz	1.5 kW	any
60 m	5.3515 – 5.3665 MHz	15 W EIRP	any
40 m	7.000 – 7.200 MHz	1.5 kW	any
30 m	10.100 – 10.150 MHz	300 W	any
20 m	14.000 – 14.350 MHz	1.5 kW	any
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz	1.5 kW	any
15 m	21.000 – 21.450 MHz	1.5 kW	any
12 m	24.890 – 24.990 MHz	1.5 kW	any
10 m	28.000 – 29.700 MHz	1.5 kW	any
6 m	50.000 – 52.000 MHz	100 W ERP/ 10 W ERP[3]	any
4 m	69.900 – 70.500 MHz	10 W	any
2 m	144.000 – 146.000 MHz	1.5 kW	any
70 cm	430.000 – 440.000 MHz	1.5 kW	any
23 cm	1.240 – 1.300 GHz	300 W	any
13 cm	2.300 – 2.450 GHz	300 W	any
9 cm			
6 cm	5.650 – 5.850 GHz	300 W	any
3 cm	10.000 – 10.500 GHz	150 W	any
1.2 cm	24.000 – 24.250 GHz	75 W	any
6 mm	47.000 – 47.200 GHz	75 W	any
4 mm	75.500 – 81.500 GHz	75 W	any
2.5 mm	122.250 – 123.000 GHz	75 W	any
2 mm	134.000 – 141.000 GHz	75 W	any

1.2 mm	241.000 – 250.000 GHz	75 W	any		

Notes

[1] Citizenship of the state outside Serbia that has issued the national licence is required
[2] Bandwidth and modes according to the IARU Region 1 band plan (please refer to the list at the end of this document)
[3] 10 W ERP within urban areas, 100 W ERP outside urban areas

References

[1] Regulatorno telo za elektronske komunikacije i poštanske usluge/Regulatory Authority for Electronic Communications and Postal Services (RATEL): *Pravilnik o načinu korišćenja radio stanica od strane radio amatera*. https://www.ratel.rs/storage/upload/2024/10/Pravilnik-o-nacinu-koriscenja-radio-stanica-od-strane-radio-amatera.pdf (current as of 2024-10-19)

[2] ——: *Rules on requirements for operating amateur radio stations*. https://www.ratel.rs/storage/upload/2024/09/Rules%20on%20requirements%20for%20operating%20amateur%20radio%20stations.pdf (current as of 2024-12-09)

[3] ——: *Pravilnik o uslovima za rad amaterskih radio-stanica*. https://www.ratel.rs/storage/upload/2024/10/Pravilnik-o-radioamaterima,-korigovan.pdf (current as of 2024-12-09)

[4] ——: *Uredbu o utvrđivanju Plana namene radio-frekvencijskih opsega*. https://www.ratel.rs/storage/upload/2024/09/Uredba%20o%20utvrdjivanju%20Plana%20namene%20radiofrekvencijskih%20opsega.pdf (current as of 2024-02-05)

*Sint Maarten

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	-	-	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	x	-

Licensing authority

Bureau Telecommunications and Post Sint Maarten (BTP)
Postbus 5054, Philipsburg, Sint Maarten
Street address: Cannegieter street 15, Unit 5.1, Philipsburg, Sint Maarten
Tel: +1721 542 5557; +1721 542 4699
Fax: +1721 542 4817
Website: https://btp.sx

IARU member society

n/a

Licence class		**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation		**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented[1]	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 implemented[1]	
		HAREC T/R 61-02 not implemented	ERC Report 32 not implemented	ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class		Class A	Class N	n/a
Short-term without guest licence		No	No	No
Long-term with guest licence (5 years)		Yes Application form: BTP [2] Application to: BTP (see above)	Yes Application form: BTP [2] Application to: BTP (see above)	No
Long-term call sign prefix		PJ7	PJ7	
Extensions				
Operating privileges[2]				

Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes[3]**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes[3]**
2200 m					
630 m					
160 m	1.800 – 1.850 MHz	1 kW	[4]		
	1.950 – 2.000 MHz	150 W	[4]		
80 m	3.500 – 4.000 MHz	1 kW	[4]		
60 m					
40 m	7.000 – 7.300 MHz	1 kW	[4]		
30 m	10.100 – 10.150 MHz	250 W	A1A, F1A		
20 m	14.000 – 14.350 MHz	1 kW	[4]		
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz[5]	250 W	A1A		
15 m	21.000 – 21.450 MHz	1 kW	[4]		
12 m	24.890 – 24.990 MHz	250 W	A1A		
10 m	28.000 – 29.700 MHz	1 kW	[4]		
6 m	50.000 – 54.000 MHz	150 W	[4]		
4 m					
2 m	144.000 – 145.000 MHz	150 W	[4]		
	145.000 – 145.500 MHz	150 W	[4]	25 W	F2B, G2B
	145.500 – 146.000 MHz	150 W	[4]		
	146.000 – 148.000 MHz	150 W	[4]	25 W	F3E, G3E
1.25 m	220.000 – 225.000 MHz	150 W	[4]	25 W	F2B, G2B, F3E, G3E
70 cm	430.000 – 433.000 MHz	150 W	[4]	25 W	F2B, G2B, F3E, G3E
	433.000 – 438.000 MHz	150 W	[4]		
	438.000 – 440.000 MHz	150 W	[4]	25 W	F2B, G2B, F3E, G3E
33 cm					
23 cm	1.215 – 1.300 GHz	150 W	[4]		
13 cm	2.300 – 2.450 GHz	150 W	[4]		
9 cm	3.300 – 3.500 GHz	150 W	[4]		
6 cm	5.650 – 5.925 GHz	150 W	[4]		
3 cm	10.000 – 10.500 GHz	150 W	[4]		
1.2 cm	24.000 – 24.500 GHz	150 W	[4]		

6 mm	47.000 – 47.100 GHz	150 W [4]		
4 mm	75.500 – 81.000 GHz	150 W [4]		
2.5 mm				
2 mm	142.000 – 149.000 GHz	150 W [4]		
1.2 mm	241.000 – 250.000 GHz	150 W [4]		

Notes

1 T/R 61-01 and ECC/REC/(05)06 implemented according to CEPT and national amateur radio regulations [1], but guest licence required
2 Operating privileges for Class N according to the List of CEPT Countries (CEPT ECC/REC/(05)06, Annex 2)
3 The use of other types of emissions is subject to previous written approval of Bureau Telecommunications and Post Sint Maarten.
4 A1A, A2A, F1A, F2A, F3E, G3E, H3E, J3E, R3E
5 Error in application form [2]: 18.*088*–18.*188* MHz

References

[1] Bureau Telecommunicatie en Post Sint Maarten (BTPSM): *Landbesluit, houdende algemene maatregelen, ter uitvoering van de artikelen 13 tot en met 16, 19, 31 en 33 van de Landsverordening op de telecommunicatievoorzieningen, met betrekking tot radioamateurs*.
https://btp.sx/dash/files/Telecommunications/Laws/10t98287059812___TGFuZHNiZXNsdWl0IHJhZGlvLWFtYXRldXJzIChBQiAyMDEzLCBHVCBOby4gMzc0KQ==b_64.pdf (current as of 2018-08-13)

[2] ——: *Application form. Amateur Radio*.
https://btp.sx/dash/files/Telecommunications/Forms/10t98466760026___QW1hdGV1ciByYWRpbyBhcHBsaWNhdGlvbiBmb3Jtb_64.pdf (current as of 2018-08-13)

Slovak Republic

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	x	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	x	-

Licensing authority

Úrad pre reguláciu elektronických komunikácií a poštových služieb/ Regulatory Authority for Electronic Communications and Postal Services (TeleOff)
P. O. Box 40, 828 55 Bratislava 24, Slovak Republic
Street address: Továrenská 7, 828 55 Bratislava 24, Slovak Republic
Tel: +421 905 396 697; +421 918 333 899
Email: e-podatelna@teleoff.gov.sk
Website: https://www.teleoff.gov.sk/en/

IARU member society

Slovenský zväz rádioamatérov (SZR)/Slovak Amateur Radio Association (SARA)
P. O. Box 14, 900 31 Stupava, Slovakia
Street address: Mlynská 4, 900 31 Stupava, Slovakia
Tel: +421 905 533 719
Fax: +421 2 6224 7501
Email: szr@szr.sk
Website: http://www.hamradio.sk

Licence class		**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation		**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented **HAREC** T/R 61-02 implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 implemented ERC Report 32 implemented	ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class		Class E	Class N (old Class D)	n/a
Short-term without guest licence		Yes	Yes	No
Short-term call sign prefix		OM/	OM/[1]	
Long-term with guest licence		Yes Application form: TeleOff [3] Application to: TeleOff (see above)	Yes Application form: TeleOff [3] Application to: TeleOff (see above)	No
Long-term call sign prefix		OM9A**	OM9A**	
Extensions	/AM, /M, /MM, /P (optional)			
Operating privileges[2]				

Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**
2200 m	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	1 W EIRP	200 Hz	1 W EIRP	200 Hz
630 m	472.000 – 475.000 kHz	1 W EIRP	200 Hz	1 W EIRP	200 Hz
	475.000 – 479.000 kHz	1 W EIRP		1 W EIRP	
160 m	1.810 – 1.838 MHz	750 W	200 Hz	100 W	200 Hz
	1.838 – 1.840 MHz	750 W	500 Hz	100 W	500 Hz
	1.840 – 1.850 MHz	750 W	2.7 kHz	100 W	2.7 kHz
	1.850 – 2.000 MHz	10 W	2.7 kHz	10 W	2.7 kHz
80 m	3.500 – 3.580 MHz	750 W	200 Hz	100 W	200 Hz
	3.580 – 3.600 MHz	750 W	500 Hz	100 W	500 Hz
	3.600 – 3.800 MHz	750 W	2.7 kHz	100 W	2.7 kHz
60 m	5.3515 – 5.354 MHz	15 W EIRP	200 Hz	15 W EIRP	200 Hz
	5.354 – 5.366 MHz	15 W EIRP	2.7 kHz	15 W EIRP	2.7 kHz
	5.366 – 5.3665 MHz	15 W EIRP	20 Hz	15 W EIRP	20 Hz
40 m	7.000 – 7.040 MHz	750 W	200 Hz	100 W	200 Hz
	7.040 – 7.050 MHz	750 W	500 Hz	100 W	500 Hz
	7.050 – 7.200 MHz	750 W	2.7 kHz	100 W	2.7 kHz
30 m	10.100 – 10.130 MHz	750 W	200 Hz	100 W	200 Hz
	10.130 – 10.150 MHz	750 W	500 Hz	100 W	500 Hz
20 m	14.000 – 14.070 MHz	750 W	200 Hz	100 W	200 Hz
	14.070 – 14.099 MHz	750 W	500 Hz	100 W	500 Hz
	14.099 – 14.101 MHz[4]				
	14.101 – 14.350 MHz	750 W	2.7 kHz	100 W	2.7 kHz
17 m	18.068 – 18.095 MHz	750 W	200 Hz	100 W	200 Hz
	18.095 – 18.109 MHz	750 W	500 Hz	100 W	500 Hz

	18.109 – 18.111 MHz[4]		
	18.111 – 18.168 MHz	750 W 2.7 kHz	100 W 2.7 kHz
15 m	21.000 – 21.070 MHz	750 W 200 Hz	100 W 200 Hz
	21.070 – 21.110 MHz	750 W 500 Hz	100 W 500 Hz
	21.110 – 21.120 MHz	750 W 2.7 kHz	100 W 2.7 kHz
	21.120 – 21.149 MHz	750 W 500 Hz	100 W 500 Hz
	21.149 – 21.151 MHz[4]		
	21.151 – 21.450 MHz	750 W 2.7 kHz	100 W 2.7 kHz
12 m	24.890 – 24.915 MHz	750 W 200 Hz	100 W 200 Hz
	24.915 – 24.929 MHz	750 W 500 Hz	100 W 500 Hz
	24.929 – 24.931 MHz[4]		
	24.931 – 24.990 MHz	750 W 2.7 kHz	100 W 2.7 kHz
10 m	28.000 – 28.070 MHz	750 W 200 Hz	100 W 200 Hz
	28.070 – 28.190 MHz	750 W 500 Hz	100 W 500 Hz
	28.190 – 28.225 MHz[4]		
	28.225 – 29.000 MHz	750 W 2.7 kHz	100 W 2.7 kHz
	29.000 – 29.300 MHz	750 W 6 kHz	100 W 6 kHz
	29.300 – 29.510 MHz[5]	750 W 6 kHz	100 W 6 kHz
	29.510 – 29.520 MHz[6]		
	29.520 – 29.700 MHz	750 W 6 kHz	100 W 6 kHz
6 m	50.000 – 50.100 MHz	750 W 500 Hz	100 W 500 Hz
	50.100 – 50.400 MHz	750 W 2.7 kHz	100 W 2.7 kHz
	50.400 – 50.500 MHz	750 W 1 kHz	100 W 1 kHz
	50.500 – 52.000 MHz	750 W 12 kHz	100 W 12 kHz
4 m	70.000 – 70.100 MHz	10 W ERP 1 kHz	10 W ERP 1 kHz
	70.100 – 70.250 MHz	10 W ERP 2.7 kHz	10 W ERP 2.7 kHz
	70.250 – 70.500 MHz	10 W ERP 12 kHz	10 W ERP 12 kHz
2 m	144.000 – 144.025 MHz	750 W 2.7 kHz	100 W 2.7 kHz
	144.025 – 144.150 MHz	750 W 500 Hz	100 W 500 Hz
	144.150 – 144.400 MHz	750 W 2.7 kHz	100 W 2.7 kHz
	144.400 – 144.493 MHz	750 W 500 Hz	100 W 500 Hz
	144.500 – 144.794 MHz	750 W 20 kHz	100 W 20 kHz
	144.794 – 146.000 MHz	750 W 12 kHz	100 W 12 kHz
70 cm	430.000 – 431.975 MHz	750 W 20 kHz	100 W 20 kHz
	432.000 – 432.100 MHz	750 W 500 Hz	100 W 500 Hz
	432.100 – 432.400 MHz	750 W 2.7 kHz	100 W 2.7 kHz
	432.400 – 432.490 MHz	750 W 500 Hz	100 W 500 Hz
	432.500 – 433.600 MHz	750 W 12 kHz	100 W 12 kHz
	433.600 – 434.000 MHz	750 W any	100 W any
	434.000 – 434.981 MHz	750 W 12 kHz	100 W 12 kHz
	435.000 –438.000 MHz[5]	750 W	100 W
	438.000 – 440.000 MHz	750 W any	100 W any
23 cm	1.240 – 1.2405 GHz	750 W 2.7 kHz	100 W 2.7 kHz
	1.2405 – 1.24075 GHz	750 W 500 Hz	100 W 500 Hz
	1.24075 – 1.24325 GHz	750 W 20 kHz	100 W 20 kHz
	1.24325 – 1.260 GHz	750 W ATV, DATV	100 W ATV, DATV
	1.260 – 1.270 GHz[5]	750 W	100 W
	1.270 – 1.272 GHz	750 W 20 kHz	100 W 20 kHz
	1.272 –1.290994 GHz	750 W ATV, DATV	100 W ATV, DATV
	1.290994 –1.291481 GHz	750 W 20 kHz	100 W 20 kHz
	1.291494 – 1.296 GHz	750 W	100 W
	1.296 – 1.29615 GHz	750 W 500 Hz	100 W 500 Hz
	1.29615 – 1.2968 GHz	750 W 2.7 kHz	100 W 2.7 kHz
	1.2968 –1.296994 GHz	750 W 500 Hz	100 W 500 Hz
	1.296994 – 1.299 GHz	750 W 20 kHz	100 W 20 kHz
	1.299 – 1.29975 GHz	750 W	100 W
	1.29975 – 1.300 GHz	750 W 20 kHz	100 W 20 kHz
13 cm	2.300 – 2.320 GHz	750 W 20 kHz	100 W 20 kHz
	2.320 – 2.3208 GHz	750 W any	100 W any
	2.3208 – 2.321 GHz	750 W	100 W
	2.321 – 2.322 GHz	750 W 20 kHz	100 W 20 kHz
	2.322 – 2.400 GHz	750 W any	100 W any
	2.400 – 2.450 GHz[7]	750 W	100 W
9 cm	3.400 –3.400995 GHz	750 W 500 Hz	100 W 500 Hz
	3.401 – 3.410 GHz	750 W 2.7 kHz	100 W 2.7 kHz
6 cm	5.650 – 5.670 GHz	750 W 2.7 kHz	100 W 2.7 kHz
	5.670 – 5.760 GHz	750 W	100 W
	5.760 – 5.7608 GHz	750 W 2.7 kHz	100 W 2.7 kHz
	5.7608 – 5.76099 GHz	750 W	100 W
	5.761 – 5.762 GHz	750 W 2.7 kHz	100 W 2.7 kHz
	5.762 – 5.850 GHz	750 W any	100 W any
3 cm	10.000 – 10.150 GHz	750 W	100 W
	10.150 – 10.250 GHz	750 W any	100 W any
	10.250 – 10.350 GHz	750 W	100 W
	10.350 – 10.368 GHz	750 W any	100 W any
	10.368 –10.36875 GHz	750 W 2.7 kHz	100 W 2.7 kHz

	10.36875 –10.36899 GHz[4]	750 W	100 W	
	10.369 – 10.370 GHz	750 W 2.7 kHz	100 W 2.7 kHz	
	10.370 – 10.500 GHz	750 W any	100 W any	
1.2 cm	24.000 – 24.048 GHz	750 W any	100 W any	
	24.048 – 24.0488 GHz	750 W 2.7 kHz	100 W 2.7 kHz	
	24.0488 –24.048995 GHz[4]	750 W	100 W	
	24.049 – 24.050 GHz	750 W 2.7 kHz	100 W 2.7 kHz	
	24.050 – 24.250 GHz	750 W any	100 W any	
6 mm	47.000 – 47.088 GHz	750 W any	100 W any	
	47.088 – 47.090 GHz	750 W 2.7 kHz	100 W 2.7 kHz	
	47.090 – 47.200 GHz	750 W any	100 W any	
4 mm	75.500 – 76.000 GHz	750 W 2.7 kHz	100 W 2.7 kHz	
	76.000 – 77.500 GHz	750 W any	100 W any	
	77.500 – 77.501 GHz	750 W 2.7 kHz	100 W 2.7 kHz	
	77.501 – 81.000 GHz	750 W any	100 W any	
2.5 mm	122.250 – 122.251 GHz	750 W 2.7 kHz	100 W 2.7 kHz	
	122.251 – 123.000 GHz	750 W any	100 W any	
2 mm	134.000 – 134.928 GHz	750 W any	100 W any	
	134.928 – 134.930 GHz	750 W 2.7 kHz	100 W 2.7 kHz	
	134.930 – 141.000 GHz	750 W any	100 W any	
1.2 mm	241.000 – 250.000 GHz	750 W any	100 W any	

Notes

1 OM9/ according to the List of CEPT Countries (ECC/REC/(05)06, Annex 2), but OM/ according to the national amateur radio regulations [1]

2 The national amateur radio regulations [1] do not contain any definition regarding Classes E and N in terms of frequency ranges and power classes. In an announcement dated 2022-08-31 (http://www.hamradio.sk/), the national Slovak amateur radio club Slovenský zväz rádioamatérov (SZR) recommended to adhere to the power limits that had been implemented before the new regulation came into force. In another announcement dated 2023-02-15, the SZR described the administrative procedure, by which new amateur radio permits are now being issued that indicate the maximum power according to the licence class.

3 Bandwidth and modes according to the IARU Region 1 band plan (please refer to the list at the end of this document)

4 Beacons, reception only

5 Satellite communication

6 Guard channel

7 Repeaters (input)

References

[1] Zbierka Zákonov Slovenskej Republiky: *Vyhláška. Úradu pre reguláciu elektronických komunikácií a poštových služieb z 22. augusta 2022, ktorou sa ustanovujú prevádzkové podmienky pre amatérske stanice*. https://www.slov-lex.sk/static/pdf/2022/291/ZZ_2022_291_20220901.pdf (current as of 2022-09-01)

[2] ——: *The National Table of Frequency Allocations (NTFA) Slovak Republic.* https://www.vus.sk/ntfs/php_test/index.php?jazyk=ang (current as of 2026-10-30)

[3] Úrad pre reguláciu elektronických komunikácií: *Žiadosť o vydanie nového osvedčenia osobitnej odbornej spôsobilosti operátora amatérskych staníc bez overenia osobitnej odbornej spôsobilosti skúškou*. https://www.teleoff.gov.sk/files/urad/odbory-oddelenia/odbor-spravy-frekvencneho-spektra/skusky-osobitnej-odbornej-sposobilosti/amaterska-radiokomunikacna-sluzba/nove-osvedcenie-bez-skusky/49215_ziadost-uznanie_radioamateri_2019.docx (current as of 2018-12-13)

Slovenia

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	x	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	x	-

Licensing authority

Agencija za komunikacijska omrežja in storitve Republike Slovenije (AKOS)/Agency for Communication Networks and Services of the Republic of Slovenia
P. O. Box 418, 1000 Ljubljana, Slovenia
Street address: Stegne 7, 1000 Ljubljana, Slovenia
Tel: +386 1 583 63 00
Fax: +386 1 511 11 01
Email: info.box@akos-rs.si
Website: https://www.akos-rs.si/en/

IARU member society

Zveza radioamaterjev Slovenije (ZRS)
Bezjakova ulica 151, Pekre, 2341 Limbuš, Slovenia
Tel: +386 70 595 959
Email: zrs-hq@hamradio.si
Website: https://www.hamradio.si

Licence class		**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation		**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 implemented	
		HAREC T/R 61-02 implemented	ERC Report 32 implemented	ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class		Class A	Class N	n/a
Short-term without guest licence		Yes	Yes	No
Short-term call sign prefix		S5/	S5/	
Long-term with guest licence		Yes Application form: AKOS [3] Application to: AKOS (see above)	Yes Application form: AKOS [3] Application to: AKOS (see above)	No
Long-term call sign prefix		S5/	S5/	
Extensions	/AM, /M, /MM, /P (optional)			
Operating privileges				

Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**[1]	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**[1]
2200 m	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	1 W EIRP	500 Hz		
630 m	472.000 – 479.000 kHz	5 W EIRP	any		
160 m	1.810 – 2.000 MHz	1.5 kW	any		
80 m	3.500 – 3.800 MHz	1.5 kW	any	100 W	any
60 m	5.3515 – 5.3665 MHz	15 W EIRP	any		
40 m	7.000 – 7.200 MHz	1.5 kW	any	100 W	any
30 m	10.100 – 10.150 MHz	300 W	any		
20 m	14.000 – 14.350 MHz	1.5 kW	any		
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz	1.5 kW	any		
15 m	21.000 – 21.450 MHz	1.5 kW	any	100 W	any
12 m	24.890 – 24.990 MHz	1.5 kW	any		
10 m	28.000 – 29.700 MHz	1.5 kW	any	100 W	any
8 m	40.660 – 40.700 MHz	100 W	any		
6 m	50.000 – 52.000 MHz	100 W	any	25 W	any
4 m	70.000 – 70.450 MHz	100 W	any	25 W	any
2 m	144.000 – 146.000 MHz	1.5 kW	any	25 W	any
70 cm	430.000 – 432.000 MHz	50 W	any	25 W	any
	432.000 – 438.000 MHz	1.5 kW	any	25 W	any
	438.000 – 440.000 MHz	50 W	any	25 W	any
23 cm	1.240 – 1.300 GHz	300 W	any		
13 cm	2.300 – 2.450 GHz	300 W	any		
9 cm	3.400 – 3.410 GHz	100 W	any		
6 cm	5.650 – 5.830 GHz	100 W	any		
3 cm	10.000 – 10.500 GHz	100 W			
1.2 cm	24.000 – 24.250 GHz	50 W			

6 mm	47.000 – 48.500 GHz	50 W		
4 mm	75.500 – 81.500 GHz	50 W		
2.5 mm	122.250 – 123.000 GHz	50 W		
2 mm	134.000 – 141.000 GHz	50 W		
1.2 mm	241.000 – 250.000 GHz	50 W		

Notes

[1] Bandwidth and modes according to the IARU Region 1 band plan (please refer to the list at the end of this document)

References

[1] Agencija za komunikacijska omrežja in storitve Republike Slovenije (AKOS-RS): *Splošni akt o načrtu uporabe radijskih frekvenc (NURF-5)*. https://pisrs.si/api/datoteke/integracije/357978910 (current as of 2024-12-07)

[2] ——: *Splošni akt o pogojih za uporabo radijskih frekvenc, namenjenih radioamaterski in radioamaterski satelitski storitvi*. https://pisrs.si/api/datoteke/integracije/349784446 (current as of 2023-01-30)

[3] ——: *Vloga za radioamatersko dovoljenje*. http://www.akos-rs.si/fileadmin/user_upload/Vloga_za_radioamatersko_dovoljenje.dotx (current as of 2019-10-25)

*South Africa

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	-	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	-	-

Licensing authority

Independent Communications Authority of South Africa (ICASA)
Private Bag X10, Highveld Park, 0169, South Africa
Street address: 350 Witch-Hazel Ave, Eco-Park Estate, Centurion, 0144, South Africa
Tel: +27 12 568 3000/3001
Email: info@icasa.org.za; speclicensing@icasa.org.za
Website: https://www.icasa.org.za/

IARU member society

South African Radio League (SARL)
P. O. Box 1721, Strubens Valley, 1735, South Africa
Street address: Sender Technology Park, SENTECH, Octave Street, Radiokop, South Africa
Tel: +27 87 822 1464
Fax: +27 862 990 566
Email: secretary@sarl.org.za
Website: https://mysarl.org.za

Licence class	**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation	**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented[2]	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 not implemented	
	HAREC T/R 61-02 implemented	ERC Report 32 not implemented	ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class	Class A	n/a	n/a
Short-term without guest licence (90 days)	Yes	No	No
Short-term call sign prefix	Prefix (according to CEPT T/R 61-01, Annex 4): ZS/ Optional digit designating the province (according to SARL [1]): ZS1/ Western Cape ZS2/ Eastern Cape ZS3/ Northern Cape ZS4/ Free State ZS5/ KwaZulu-Natal ZS6/ Gauteng, Limpopo, Mpumalanga, North West		
Long-term with guest licence	Yes Application form: ICASA [4] Application to: SARL (see above)	No	No
Long-term call sign prefix	ZS1-6 (digit see above)		
Extensions			
Operating privileges			

Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**
2200 m	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	1 W EIRP	any[3]
630 m	472.000 – 479.000 kHz	5 W EIRP	any[3]
160 m	1.810 – 2.000 MHz	1 kW	any[3]
80 m	3.500 – 3.800 MHz	1 kW	any[3]
60 m	5.290 MHz[5]	400 W	any[3]
	5.350 – 5.3515 MHz	400 W	any[3]
	5.3515 – 5.3665 MHz	15 W EIRP	any[3]
	5.3665 – 5.450 MHz	400 W	any[3]
40 m	7.000 – 7.200 MHz	1 kW	any[3]
30 m	10.100 – 10.150 MHz	400 W	any[3]

20 m	14.000 – 14.350 MHz	1 kW	any[3]		
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz	1 kW	any[3]		
15 m	21.000 – 21.450 MHz	1 kW	any[3]		
12 m	24.890 – 24.990 MHz	1 kW	any[3]		
10 m	28.000 – 29.700 MHz	1 kW	any[3]		
6 m	50.000 – 53.000 MHz	1 kW	any[3]		
	53.000 – 54.000 MHz	400 W	any[3]		
4 m	70.000 – 70.300 MHz	400 W	any[3]		
2 m	144.000 – 146.000 MHz	1 kW	any[3]		
70 cm	430.000 – 440.000 MHz	1 kW	any[3]		
23 cm	1.240 – 1.300 GHz	1 kW	any[5]		
13 cm	2.300 – 2.450 GHz	400 W	any[5]		
9 cm					
6 cm	5.650 – 5.850 GHz	400 W	any[5]		
3 cm	10.000 – 10.500 GHz	400 W			
1.2 cm	24.000 – 24.250 GHz	400 W			
6 mm	47.000 – 47.200 GHz	400 W			
4 mm	76.000 – 81.500 GHz	400 W			
2.5 mm	122.250 – 123.000 GHz	400 W			
2 mm	134.000 – 141.000 GHz	400 W			
1.2 mm	241.000 – 250.000 GHz	400 W			

Notes

1 The CEPT implementation does not cover operation from Antarctica (ZS7) and the Prince Edward Island and Marion Island (ZS8).
2 Guest licence and landing permission required for SANAE base in Antarctica (ZS7), Prince Edward Island and Marion Island (ZS8)
3 Any mode except pulse or fast scan TV
4 WSPR beacons only
5 Any mode except pulse

References

[1] South African Radio League (SARL): *Guest & Reciprocal Licensing*. https://mysarl.org.za/guest-reciprocal-licensing/ (current as of 2026-10-30)

[2] Independent Communications Authority of South Africa (ICASA): *National Radio Frequency Plan 2026 (NRFP-26)*. https://www.icasa.org.za/uploads/files/Published-National-Radio-Frequency-Plan-2026.pdf (current as of 2026-07-24)

[3] ——: *ICASA Spectrum Licence Application*. https://mysarl.org.za/wp-content/uploads/2025/07/ICASA-Licence-Application-via-SARL.pdf (current as of 2026-04-29)

Spain

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	-	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	-	-

Licensing authority

Ministerio para la Transformación Digital y de la Función Pública (MTDFP) – Secretaría de Estado de Telecomunicaciones e Infraestructuras Digitales
C/ Poeta Joan Maragall nº 41, 28020 Madrid, Spain
Tel: +34 911 596-128
Email: radioaficionados@economia.gob.es
Website: https://avancedigital.mineco.gob.es/es-es/Paginas/index.aspx

IARU member society

Unión de Radioaficionados Españoles (URE)
P. O. Box 55055, 28053 Madrid, Spain
Street address: Avda. Monte Igueldo nº 102, 28053 Madrid, Spain
Tel: +34 914 771 413
Email: ure@ure.es
Website: https://www.ure.es

Licence class		**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation		**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented **HAREC** T/R 61-02 implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 not implemented ERC Report 32 not implemented	ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class		CEPT	n/a	n/a
Short-term without guest licence (3 months)		Yes	No	No
Short-term with guest licence (3 months)		No	Yes[1]	Yes[1]
Short-term call sign prefix		Prefix (according to CEPT T/R 61-01, Annex 2): EA/ Optional digit designating the province (provincia) (according to URE [13]): EA1/ Asturias, Ávila, EA2/ Álava, Guipúzcoa, EA3/ Barcelona, Girona, Lleida, Tarragona EA4/ Badajoz, Cáceres, EA5/ Albacete, Alicante, EA6/ Baleares EA7/ Almería, Cádiz, EA8/ Las Palmas, Santa Cruz de Tenerife EA9/ Ceuta, Melilla		
Long-term with guest licence		Yes Info: URE [13] Application to local administration: Ministerio para la Transformación Digital y de la Función Pública [11]	No	No
Long-term call sign prefix		EA1-9 (digit see above)		
Extensions	/M, /MA [móvil aeronáutica], /MM, /P (optional)			
Operating privileges				

Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes[2]**
2200 m	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	1 W EIRP	200 Hz
630 m	472.000 – 479.000 kHz	1 W EIRP[3]	any

160 m	1.810 – 1.830 MHz	500 W	6 kHz		
	1.830 – 1.850 MHz	1 kW	6 kHz		
	1.810 – 2.000 MHz[4]	1 kW	6 kHz		
80 m	3.500 – 3.800 MHz	1 kW	6 kHz		
60 m	5.3515 – 5.3665 MHz	15 W EIRP	3 kHz		
40 m	7.000 – 7.200 MHz	1 kW	6 kHz		
30 m	10.100 – 10.150 MHz	500 W	6 kHz		
20 m	14.000 – 14.350 MHz	1 kW	6 kHz		
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz	1 kW	6 kHz		
15 m	21.000 – 21.450 MHz	1 kW	6 kHz		
12 m	24.890 – 24.990 MHz	1 kW	6 kHz		
10 m	28.000 – 29.700 MHz	1 kW	6 kHz		
8 m[5]	40.650 – 40.750 MHz	100 W	any		
6 m[6]	50.000 – 52.000 MHz	600 W	16 kHz		
4 m	70.150 – 70.250 MHz	10 W	16 kHz		
2 m	144.000 – 146.000 MHz	600 W[7]	16 kHz		
70 cm	430.000 – 440.000 MHz	300 W[7]	16 kHz		
23 cm	1.240 – 1.300 GHz	500 W EIRP	any		
13 cm	2.300 – 2.316 GHz[8]	500 W EIRP	any		
	2.316 – 2.332 GHz	500 W EIRP	any[9]		
	2.332 – 2.450 GHz[10]	500 W EIRP	any		
9 cm					
6 cm	5.650 – 5.660 GHz[8]	500 W EIRP	any		
	5.660 – 5.684 GHz	500 W EIRP	any		
	5.684 – 5.850 GHz[8]	500 W EIRP	any		
3 cm	10.000 – 10.500 GHz	500 W EIRP	any		
1.2 cm	24.000 – 24.050 GHz	1 kW EIRP	any		
	24.050 – 24.250 GHz[8]	500 W EIRP	any		
6 mm	47.000 – 47.200 GHz	1 kW EIRP	any		
4 mm	76.000 – 77.500 GHz[8]	500 W EIRP	any		
	77.500 – 78.000 GHz	1 kW EIRP	any		
	78.000 – 81.000 GHz[8]	500 W EIRP	any		
2.5 mm[5]	122.250 – 123.000 GHz	500 W EIRP	any		
2 mm	134.000 – 136.000 GHz	1 kW EIRP	any		
	136.000 – 141.000 GHz[8]	500 W EIRP	any		
1.2 mm	241.000 – 248.000 GHz	500 W EIRP	any		
	248.000 – 250.000 GHz[8]	1 kW EIRP	any		

Notes

1 Guest licence available via a free application to the Secretaría de Estado de Telecomunicaciones e Infraestructuras Digitales (see above). Help with the application is included for members of FEDI-EA.

2 Bandwidth and modes according to the IARU Region 1 band plan (please refer to the list at the end of this document)

3 5 W EIRP in geographical areas with a distance of more than 800 km from the African continent

4 Contest operation in international contests only, temporarily approved until 2026-12-31

5 Band termporarily approved until 2027-04-13 for Spanish licence holders only, special permission required

6 Antennas with a gain of < 6 dB

7 1 kW PEP for EME and MS communication

8 Band approved for Spanish licence holders only, special permission required

9 2.320–2.321 GHz: no FM operation permitted

10 Special permission required, except 2.400–2.410 GHz (1.5 kW EIRP/directional antenna with a gain of > 21.5 dBi): satellite communication via Es'Hail 2 (QO-100) temporarily approved until 2026-12-26 without special permission

References

[1] Ministerio de Industria, Energía y Turismo: *Orden IET/1311/2013, de 9 de julio, por la que se aprueba el Reglamento de uso del dominio público radioeléctrico por radioaficionados*. In: *Boletín Oficial del Estado. Núm 166. 12 July 2013*. https://www.boe.es/boe/dias/2013/07/12/pdfs/BOE-A-2013-7624.pdf (current as of 2013-07-12)

[2] ——: *Resolución de 25 de junio de 2015, de la Secretaría de Estado de Telecomunicaciones y para la Sociedad de la Información, por la que se publican los requisitos técnicos de las interfaces reglamentadas IR-46 a IR-54 e IR-56 a IR-67 relativas a los equipos de radioaficionados.* In: *Boletín Oficial del Estado. Núm 163. 9 July 2015.* https://www.boe.es/boe/dias/2015/07/09/pdfs/BOE-A-2015-7704.pdf (current as of 2015-07-09)

[3] ——: *Resolución de 3 de noviembre de 2015, de la Secretaría de Estado de Telecomunicaciones y para la Sociedad de la Información, por la que se publican los requisitos técnicos de las interfaces reglamentadas IR- 240 a IR- 257 relativas a los equipos de radioaficionados por satélite*. In: *Boletín Oficial del Estado. Núm 272. 13 November 2015.* https://www.boe.es/boe/dias/2015/11/13/pdfs/BOE-A-2015-12281.pdf (current as of 2015-11-13)

[4] ——: *Resolución de 6 de noviembre de 2015, de la Secretaría de Estado de Telecomunicaciones y para la Sociedad de la Información, por la que se publican los requisitos técnicos de las interfaces reglamentadas IR- 234 a IR- 239, relativas a los equipos de radioaficionados.* In: *Boletín Oficial del Estado. Núm 278. 20 November 2015.* https://www.boe.es/boe/dias/2015/11/20/pdfs/BOE-A-2015-12559.pdf (current as of 2015-11-20)

[5] Ministerio de Asuntos Económicos y Transformación Digital: *Orden ETD/1449/2021, de 16 de diciembre, por la que se aprueba el Cuadro Nacional de Atribución de Frecuencias*. In: *Boletín Oficial del Estado. Núm 308. 24 December 2021.* https://www.boe.es/boe/dias/2021/12/24/pdfs/BOE-A-2021-21346.pdf (current as of 2021-12-24)

[6] ——: *Orden ETD/625/2023, de 12 de junio, por la que se modifica la Orden ETD/1449/2021, de 16 de diciembre, por la que se aprueba el Cuadro Nacional de Atribución de Frecuencias.* In: *Boletín Oficial del Estado. Núm 143. 16 June 2023.* https://www.boe.es/boe/dias/2023/06/16/pdfs/BOE-A-2023-14422.pdf (current as of 2023-06-16)

[7] Ministerio para la Transformación Digital y de la Función Pública: *Resolución de la Secretaría de Estado de Telecomunicaciones e Infrastructuras Digitales por la que se autoriza la realización, en determinadas condiciones y con carácter temporal y experimental, de emisiones del servicio de aficionados en la banda de frecuencias 2400 a 2410 MHz por titulares de autorizaciones de radioaficionado.* https://www.ure.es/?wpdmdl=1483546 (current as of 2025-12-29)

[8] ——: *Resolución de la Secretaría de Estado de Telecomunicaciones e Infrastructuras Digitales por la que se autoriza, en determinadas condiciones y con carácter temporal y experimental, la utilización de frecuencias en la banda de 1800 kHz por titulares de autorizaciones de radioaficionado.* https://www.ure.es/?wpdmdl=753763 (current as of 2025-12-31)

[9] ——: *Resolución de la Secretaría de Estado de Telecomunicaciones e Infrastructuras Digitales por la que se autoriza, en determinadas condiciones y con carácter temporal y experimental, el uso de la banda de frecuencias de 40 MHz (8 metros) por titulares de autorizaciones de radioaficionado.* https://www.ure.es/?wpdmdl=1503648 (current as of 2025-11-22)

[10] ——: *Orden TDF/732/2026, de 10 de julio, por la que se aprueba el Cuadro Nacional de Atribución de Frecuencias.* In: *Boletín Oficial del Estado. Núm 173. 17 July 2026*. https://www.boe.es/eli/es/o/2026/07/10/tdf732/dof/spa/pdf (current as of 2026-07-17)

[11] ——: *Contacto*. https://digital.gob.es/telecomunicaciones-infraestructuras-digitales/jefaturas-provinciales/contacto (current as of 2026-07-28)

[12] Unión Radioaficionados Españoles (URE): *Bandas atribuidas*. https://www.ure.es/bandas-atribuidas (current as of 2026-10-30)

[13] ——: *Licensing and basic info for visitor hams*. https://www.ure.es/licensing-and-basic-info-for-visitor-hams (current as of 2026-10-30)

[14] ——: *Estudio de los 40 MHz en España*. https://www.ure.es/media/pdf/Estudio_de_los_40_MHz_en_Espana.pdf (current as of 2025-09-30)

Sweden

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	-	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	-	-

Licensing authority

Post- och telestyrelsen (PTS)/Swedish Post and Telecom Authority
Box 6101, 102 32 Stockholm, Sweden
Street address: Hälsingegatan 38, 113 43 Stockholm, Sweden
Tel: +46 8 678 5500
Fax: +46 8 678 5505
Email: pts@pts.se
Website: https://pts.se/

IARU member society

Föreningen Sveriges Sändareamatörer (SSA)
P. O. Box 45, 191 21 Sollentuna, Sweden
Street address: Turebergs Allé 2, 191 62 Sollentuna, Sweden
Tel: +46 70 958 5705
Email: hq@ssa.se
Website: https://www.ssa.se

Licence class	**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation	**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented **HAREC** T/R 61-02 implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 not implemented ERC Report 32 not implemented	ECC Report 89 implemented
Equivalent national class	HAREC	n/a	ELL (Instegscertifikat)[1]
Short-term without guest licence (3 months)	Yes	No	No
Short-term call sign prefix[2]	Prefix (according to CEPT T/R 61-01, Annex 2): SM/, SA/ Optional digit designating the county (län) (according to SSA [6]): SM1/, SA1/ Gotland SM2/, SA2/ Norrbotten, Västerbotten SM3/, SA3/ Gävleborg, Jämtland, Västernorrland SM4/, SA3/ Dalarna, Örebro, Värmland SM5/, SA5/ Östergötland, Södermanland, Uppsala, Västmanland SM6/, SA6/ Halland, Västra Götaland SM7/, SA7/ Blekinge, Jönköping, Kalmar, Kronoberg, Skåne SMØ/, SAØ/ Stockholm		
Long-term with guest licence	Yes Info: SSA [5]	No	No
Long-term call sign prefix	SA1-7, Ø (digit see above)		SH1-7, Ø (digit see above)
Extensions	/M, /P (optional)		
Operating privileges			

Band	Frequency range	Power (PEP)	Modes
2200 m	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	1 W ERP	any
630 m	472.000 – 479.000 kHz	1 W EIRP	any
160 m	1.810 – 1.850 MHz	200 W[3]	any
	1.850 – 1.900 MHz	10 W	any
	1.900 – 1.950 MHz	100 W	any
	1.950 – 2.000 MHz	10 W	any
80 m	3.500 – 3.800 MHz	200 W[3]	any
60 m	5.3515 – 5.3665 MHz	15 W EIRP	any
40 m	7.000 – 7.200 MHz	200 W[3]	any
30 m	10.100 – 10.150 MHz	150 W	any
20 m	14.000 – 14.350 MHz	200 W[3]	any
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz	200 W[3]	any
15 m	21.000 – 21.450 MHz	200 W[3]	any
12 m	24.890 – 24.990 MHz	200 W[3]	any
10 m	28.000 – 29.700 MHz	200 W[3]	any
6 m	50.000 – 52.000 MHz	200 W	any
4 m			
2 m	144.000 – 146.000 MHz	200 W[3]	any
70 cm	432.000 – 438.000 MHz	200 W[3]	any
23 cm	1.240 – 1.300 GHz	200 W[3]	any
13 cm	2.400 – 2.450 GHz	100 mW	any
9 cm			
6 cm	5.650 – 5.850 GHz	200 W[3]	any
3 cm	10.000 – 10.500 GHz	200 W[3]	any
1.2 cm	24.000 – 24.250 GHz	200 W[3]	any
6 mm	47.000 – 47.200 GHz	200 W[3]	any
4 mm	75.500 – 81.000 GHz	200 W[3]	any
2.5 mm	122.250 – 123.000 GHz	200 W[3]	any
2 mm	134.000 – 141.000 GHz	200 W[3]	any
1.2 mm	241.000 – 250.000 GHz	200 W[3]	any

Notes

[1] The Entry-Level License (ELL) is a non-harmonized national certificate class. Foreign entry-class licence holders are not allowed to operate an amateur radio station in Sweden under ELL rules.

[2] According to the List of CEPT Countries (T/R 61-01, Annex 2), the following prefixes are allowed for the CEPT Licence: SM, SA.

[3] 1 kW PEP on application, special permission required, issued per calendar year, temporarily approved until 2026-12-31

References

[1] Post- och telestyrelsen (PTS): *Post- och telestyrelsens allmänna råd (PTSFS 2025:2) om den svenska frekvensplanen.* https://www.pts.se/contentassets/741c9d2c91284286a22e307bd41a4fb6/post-och-telestyrelsens-allmanna-rad-ptsfs-2025-2-om-den-svenska-frekvensplanen.pdf (current as of 2025-05-09)

[2] ——: *Amateur radio licences in Sweden*. https://pts.se/contentassets/8a829f8840544a8d9e83f3c69f0eaa70/amateur-radio-in-sweden-1.pdf (current as of 2022-07-01)

[3] ——: *Amatörradio med effekt tillförd antennsystemet på upp till 1000 W (p.e.p)*. https://radiotillstand.pts.se/amateur/create (current as of 2026-10-30)

[4] ——: *Föreskrifter (PTSFS 2025:1) om undantag från tillståndsplikt för användning av vissa radiosändare.* https://pts.se/contentassets/b05c8a7d01a64783aafc6a19e1b78590/ptsfs-2025-1-foreskrifter-om-undantag-fran-tillstandsplikt-for-anvandning-av-vissa-radiosandare.pdf (current as of 2025-03-04)

[5] Föreningen Sveriges Sändareamatörer (SSA): *Obtaining a Swedish callsign*. https://www.ssa.se/international/obtaining-a-swedish-callsign (current as of 2026-10-30)

[6] ——: *Amateur radio visitors to Sweden*. https://www.ssa.se/international/amateur-radio-visitors-to-sweden/ (current as of 2026-10-30)

[7] ——: *What's happening @ SSA Fall 2025?* https://www.sral.fi/wp-content/uploads/2025/12/SSA-NRAU-2025-10-21.pdf (current as of 2025-12-19)

Switzerland

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	x	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	x	-

Licensing authority

Bundesamt für Kommunikation (BAKOM)/Federal Office of Communication (OFCOM)
Postfach 256, 2501 Biel, Switzerland
Street address: Zukunftstrasse 44, 2501 Biel, Switzerland
Tel: +41 58 460 55 11
Fax: +41 58 463 18 24
Email: kf-fk@bakom.admin.ch
Website: https://www.bakom.admin.ch/en/

IARU member society

Union Schweizerischer Kurzwellen-Amateure (USKA)
Bahnhofstrasse 26, 5000 Aarau, Switzerland
Tel: +41 79 842 65 59
Email: sekr@uska.ch
Website: https://uska.ch

Licence class		**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation		**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 implemented	
		HAREC T/R 61-02 implemented	ERC Report 32 implemented	ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class		CEPT Concession	Class 3 Concession[1]	n/a
Short-term without guest licence		Yes	Yes	No
Short-term call sign prefix		HB9/	HB3/	
Long-term with guest licence		Yes Info: BAKOM [5]	Yes Info: BAKOM [5]	No
Long-term call sign prefix		HB9	HB3	
Extensions	/AM, /M, /MM, /P (optional)			
Operating privileges				

Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**
2200 m	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	1 W ERP	any		
630 m	472.000 – 479.000 kHz	5 W EIRP	any		
160 m	1.810 – 2.000 MHz	1 kW	any	100 W	any
80 m	3.500 – 3.800 MHz	1 kW	any	100 W	any
60 m	5.3515 – 5.3665 MHz	15 W EIRP	any		
40 m	7.000 – 7.200 MHz	1 kW	any		
30 m	10.100 – 10.150 MHz	1 kW	any		
20 m	14.000 – 14.350 MHz	1 kW	any		
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz	1 kW	any		
15 m	21.000 – 21.450 MHz	1 kW	any	100 W	any
12 m	24.890 – 24.990 MHz	1 kW	any		
10 m	28.000 – 29.700 MHz	1 kW	any	100 W	any
6 m	50.000 – 52.000 MHz	100 W	any		
4 m	70.000 – 70.0375 MHz	25 W ERP	any		
	70.1125 – 70.500 MHz	25 W ERP	any		
2 m	144.000 – 146.000 MHz	1 kW	any	50 W	any
70 cm	430.000 – 440.000 MHz	1 kW	any	50 W	any
23 cm	1.240 – 1.260 GHz[2]	1 kW	any		
	1.260 – 1.270 GHz[3]	1 kW	any		
	1.270 – 1.300 GHz	1 kW	any		
13 cm	2.300 – 2.450 GHz	100 W[4]	any		
9 cm					
6 cm	5.650 – 5.670 GHz	100 W	any		
	5.670 – 5.850 GHz[3]	100 W	any		
3 cm	10.000 – 10.500 GHz	100 W	any		
1.2 cm	24.000 – 24.250 GHz	10 W	any		
6 mm	47.000 – 47.200 GHz	10 W	any		
4 mm	76.000 – 81.500 GHz	10 W	any		

2.5 mm	122.250 – 123.000 GHz	10 W	any	
2 mm	134.000 – 141.000 GHz	10 W	any	
1.2 mm	241.000 – 250.000 GHz	10 W	any	

Notes

[1] Only unmodified commercial transmitters permitted
[2] Special permission required
[3] Satellite communication (uplink) only
[4] Special permission required if the power exceeds 20 W PEP

References

[1] Bundesamt für Kommunikation (BAKOM): *Amateurfunkdienst. Erläuternde Angaben zum Amateurfunkdienst*. https://www.bakom.admin.ch/dam/de/sd-web/o7I5gAQXyfUB/Merkblatt%20Amateurfunk_DE.pdf (current as of 2026-09-30)

[2] ——: *National Frequency Allocation Plan online*. https://www.ofcomnet.ch/#/fatTable (current as of 2026-01-01)

[3] ——: *Swiss National Frequency Allocation Plan and Specific Assignments. Edition 2026*. https://www.fedlex.admin.ch/filestore/fedlex.data.admin.ch/eli/fgae/2025/136/de/pdf-a/fedlex-data-admin-ch-eli-fgae-2025-136-de-pdf-a.pdf (current as of 2026-01-01)

[4] ——: *Verordnung des BAKOM über die Nutzung des Funkfrequenzspektrums (VVNF)*. https://www.fedlex.admin.ch/eli/cc/2020/914/de (current as of 2026-01-01)

[5] ——: *Rufzeichen Amateurfunk beantragen (Privatpersonen)*. https://www.egov.swiss/de/amateurfunk/rufzeichen-privatpersonen-beschreibung (current as of 2026-10-30)

[6] ——: *Frequency bands allocated to the radio amateur service*. https://www.bakom.admin.ch/dam/de/sd-web/oW59XCrgOEpK/20251028_Hilfstabellen%20en.pdf (current as of 2025-10-27)

Türkiye

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	-	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	-	-

Licensing authority

Bilgi Teknolojileri ve İletişim Kurumu (BTK)
Eskişehir Yolu 10. Km No: 276, 06530 Çankaya/Ankara, Türkiye
Tel: +90 312 412 2000
Fax: +90 312 412 2080
Website: https://www.btk.gov.tr/

Kıyı Emniyeti Genel Müdürlüğü (KEGM)/Directorate General of Coastal Safety
Telsiz İşletme Müdürlüğü/Radio Operation Directorate
Amatör Telsizcilik Servisi
Beşyol Mah. İnönü Cad. No:3/1, 34295 Küçükçekmece, Sefaköy/Istanbul, Türkiye
Tel: +90 216 531 4000
Fax: +90 212 579 7625
Email: amatortelsiz@kiyiemniyeti.gov.tr
Website: https://www.kiyiemniyeti.gov.tr/telsiz_mudurlugu

IARU member society

Türkiye Radyo Amatörleri Cemiyeti (TRAC)
P. K. 73, 07002 Muratpaşa/Antalya, Türkiye
Street address: Miralay Şefikbey Sokak. No:13/2, Gümüşsuyu, 34437 Beyoğlu/Istanbul, Türkiye
Tel: +90 212 287 3513, +90 532 376 5707 <TA1E>
Email: trachq@trac.org.tr
Website: https://www.trac.org.tr

Licence class		**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation		**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented[1] **HAREC** T/R 61-02 implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 not implemented ERC Report 32 not implemented	ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class[2]		CEPT Licence with CW examination (5 wpm): Class A CEPT Licence without CW examination: Class B HAREC: Class B	n/a	n/a
Short-term without guest licence (3 months)		Yes	No	No
Short-term call sign prefix		Prefix (according to CEPT T/R 61-01, Annex 2): TA/ Optional digit designating the province (il) (according to TRAC [6]): TA1/ Çanakkale Avrupa, Edirne, Istanbul TA2/ Ankara, Bartın, TA3/ Balıkesir, Bursa, TA4/ Afyonkarahisar, TA5/ Adana, Aksaray, TA6/ Amasya, Çankırı, TA7/ Bayburt, Erzincan, TA8/ Adıyaman, Bingöl, TA9/ Ağri, Ardahan, TAØ/ Islands		
Long-term with guest licence		Yes Application to: KEGM (see above)	No	No
Long-term call sign prefix		TA1-ØZ (digit see above)		
Extensions				
Operating privileges				
Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP) Modes**		

2200 m	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	1 W EIRP	A1A, A1B		
630 m	472.000 – 479.000 kHz	5 W EIRP	A1A, A1B		
160 m	1.810 – 1.832 MHz	30 W	A1A		
	1.832 – 1.835 MHz	30 W	A1A, J3E		
	1.835 – 1.860 MHz	30 W	A1A		
80 m	3.500 – 3.610 MHz	75 W	[3]		
	3.775 – 3.800 MHz	75 W	[3]		
60 m	5.3515 – 5.3665 MHz	15 W EIRP	[3]		
40 m	7.000 – 7.200 MHz[4]	400 W[4]	[3]		
30 m	10.100 – 10.150 MHz	75 W	CW, digital		
20 m	14.000 – 14.350 MHz	400 W	[3]		
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz	400 W	[3]		
15 m	21.000 – 21.150 MHz	400 W	[3]		
	21.151 – 21.450 MHz	400 W	[3]		
12 m	24.890 – 24.990 MHz	400 W	[3]		
10 m	28.000 – 29.700 MHz[5]	400 W[5]	[6] [7]		
6 m	50.000 – 52.000 MHz	400 W	[6]		
4 m					
2 m	144.000 – 146.000 MHz	400/5 W[8]	[6]		
70 cm	430.200 – 430.700 MHz	400/5 W[8]	[6]		
	431.550 – 431.825 MHz	400/5 W[8]	[6]		
	432.000 – 432.975 MHz	400/5 W[8]	[6]		
	433.400 – 433.575 MHz	400/5 W[8]	[6]		
	435.100 – 437.975 MHz	400/5 W[8]	[9]		
	439.150 – 439.425 MHz	400/5 W[8]	[9]		
23 cm	1.240 – 1.270 GHz	400/5 W[8]	[6]		
	1.270 – 1.286 GHz	400/5 W[8]	[9]		
	1.286 – 1.300 GHz	400/5 W[8]	[6]		
13 cm					
9 cm					
6 cm	5.650 – 5.670 GHz	400 W	[6]		
	5.820 – 5.850 GHz	400 W	[6]		
3 cm	10.450 – 10.452 GHz	400 W	[6]		
1.2 cm	24.000 – 24.050 GHz	400 W	[6]		
6 mm	47.000 – 47.200 GHz	400 W	[6]		
4 mm	75.500 – 76.000 GHz	400 W	[6]		
2.5 mm					
2 mm	134.000 –142.000 GHz[10]	400 W	[6]		
1.2 mm					

Notes

1 Copies of the official letters from the Undersecretariat of Customs (http://www.tcswat.org/images/Customs.gif), the Police Headquarters (https://www.tcswat.org/images/EGM.pdf) and the Telecommunications Authority (TK) (http://www.tcswat.org/images/TK.gif and https://www.tcswat.org/images/TK2.gif) should be printed out and presented at the customs.

2 Class A: According to the national amateur radio regulations [5], a CW examination (5 wpm) is required for the use of hf bands (below 144 MHz); Class B does not require a CW examination, but is limited to frequency ranges above 144 MHz, except 7.000–7.100 kHz and 28.000–29.700 kHz with 5 W PEP and homemade equipment.

3 A1A, A1B, A2A, A3C, F1A, F2B, F2A, H3E, J2A, J2B, J3C, J3E, R3E

4 Class B: 7.000–7.100 kHz 5 W PEP with homemade equipment

5 Class B: 28.000–29.700 kHz 5 W PEP with homemade equipment

6 A1A, A1B, A2A, A2B, A3C, A3F, C3F, F1A, F1B, F2A, F2B, F3E, F3F, G3E, H3E, J2A, J2B, J2C, J3E, J3F, R3E

7 F3E, G3E only 29.500–29.700 MHz

8 5 W PEP for FM with handheld equipment

9 A1A, A1B, A2A, A2B, A3C, C3F, F1A, F1B, F2A, F2B, F3E, F3F, G3E, H3E, J2A, J2B, J2C, J3E, J3F, R3E

10 Frequency range according to national frequency plan [4]; error in national amateur radio regulations [5]: *142.000–144.000* GHz

References

[1] Kıyı Emniyeti Genel Müdürlüğü (KEGM): *Amatör Telsizcilik Sınav ve Belgelendirme Yönetmeliğ. Birinci Bölüm.* https://www.kiyiemniyeti.gov.tr/userfiles/editor/pdf/yonetmelik.pdf (current as of 2011-08-28)

[2] Bilgi Teknolojileri ve İletişim Kurumu (BTK): *Amatör Telsiz Arayüz Özellikleri Dokümanları.* https://www.btk.gov.tr/uploads/boarddecisions/telsiz-arayuz-dokumanlari/247-web.pdf (not available as of 2026-10-30)

[3] ——: *Amatör Sistemleri Telsiz Arayüz Özellikleri Dokümanları*. https://www.btk.gov.tr/uploads/pages/amator-sistemleri-tad.pdf (not available as of 2018-12-28)

[4] ——: *Millî Frekans Planı*. https://www.btk.gov.tr/s3/web-btk-site/7708c26c-5161-4919-8b3d-daa31d4ac8fb/2026/05/3d6cd416-f8bf-4c52-9946-d10b7e231fb8.pdf (2026-05-19)

[5] Tüm Telsiz Amatörleri Derneği (TAMAD): *Amatör Telsizcilik Yönetmeliği*. https://tamad.org.tr/wp-content/uploads/2024/11/Amator-Telsizcilik-Yonetmeligi.pdf (current as of 2024-11-21)

[6] Türkiye Radyo Amatörleri Cemiyeti (TRAC): *Foreign operators*. https://trac.org.tr/tr/foreign-operators (current as of 2026-10-30)

[7] Giresun Telsiz Radyo Amatörleri Derneği (GITRAD): *Frekans Planı LF-EHF*. https://gitrad.org.tr/frekans-tablosu-mf-hf-vhf-uhf-shf-ehf (current as of 2026-10-30)

[8] Ankara Telsiz ve Radyo Amatörleri Kulübü Derneği (ANTRAK): *Amatör Telsizcilik Yönetmeliği.* http://antrak.org.tr/images/stories/kanun/yonetmelik.pdf (current as of 2015-11-17)

Ukraine

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	x	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	x	-

Licensing authority

Natsional'na Komisija, shcho zdijsnjuje derzhavne rehuljuvannja u Sferakh elektronnikh komunikatsij, radiochastotnoho spektra ta nadannja posluh poshtovoho (NKEK)/National Commission for the State Regulation of Electronic Communications, Radio Frequency Spectrum and the Provision of Postal Services (NCEC)
Solomianska Str. 3, Kyiv, 03110, Ukraine
Tel: +38 44 202 0010; +38 44 202 0022
Fax: +38 44 202 0043
Email: kabmin_doc@krzi.gov.ua
Website: https://nkek.gov.ua/en

Ukrayins'kij Derzhavnij Tsentr Radiochastot (UDCR)/Ukrainian State Centre of Radio Frequencies (UCRF)
151, Beresteiskyi ave., Kyiv, 03179, Ukraine
Tel: +38 44 422 8103, +38 44 422 8585
Fax: +38 44 422 8181
Email: int@ucrf.gov.ua
Website: https://www.ucrf.gov.ua/en

IARU member society

Ukrainian Amateur Radio League (UARL)
P. O. Box 56, Kyiv-1, 01001, Ukraine
Street address: Office 29, 52/2 Peremohy ave., Kyiv, 03057, Ukraine
Tel: +38 67 406 0601
Email: ux7uu@ukr.net <UX7UU>
Website: http://www.uarl.org.ua

Licence class		**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation		**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented **HAREC** T/R 61-02 implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 implemented[1] ERC Report 32 implemented	ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class		Category A	Category B	n/a
Short-term without guest licence (3 months)		Yes	Yes	No
Short-term call sign prefix		UT/	UT/	
Long-term with guest licence		Yes Info: UCRF [4] Application to: UCRF (see above)	Yes Info: UCRF [4] Application to: UCRF (see above)	No
Long-term call sign prefix		UT/	UT/	
Extensions	/AM, /M, /MM, /P (optional)			
Operating privileges				

Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes[2]**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes[2]**
2200 m	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	1 W EIRP	CW, digital		
630 m					
160 m	1.810 – 1.838 MHz	100 W	CW, digital	50 W	CW, digital
	1.838 – 1.840 MHz	100 W	CW	50 W	CW
	1.840 – 1.842 MHz	100 W	CW, SSB, digital	50 W	CW, SSB, digital
	1.842 – 1.850 MHz	100 W	CW, SSB	50 W	CW, SSB
	1.850 – 1.900 MHz	10 W	CW, SSB	5 W	CW, SSB
	1.900 – 2.000 MHz	10 W	CW, SSB, AM	5 W	CW, SSB, AM
80 m	3.500 – 3.573 MHz	200 W	CW	100 W	CW
	3.573 – 3.600 MHz	200 W	CW, digital	100 W	CW, digital
	3.600 – 3.620 MHz	200 W	CW, SSB,	100 W	CW, SSB,

					digital			digital
	3.620	–	3.700 MHz	200 W	CW, SSB	100 W	CW, SSB	
	3.700	–	3.730 MHz	200 W	CW, SSB			
	3.730	–	3.740 MHz	200 W	CW, SSB, SSTV	100 W	SSTV	
	3.740	–	3.800 MHz	200 W	CW, SSB			
60 m								
40 m	7.000	–	7.040 MHz	200 W	CW	100 W	CW	
	7.040	–	7.050 MHz	200 W	CW, digital, SSTV	100 W	CW, digital, SSTV	
	7.050	–	7.080 MHz	200 W	CW, SSB, digital, SSTV	100 W	CW, SSB, digital, SSTV	
	7.080	–	7.100 MHz	200 W	CW, SSB	100 W	CW, SSB	
	7.100	–	7.200 MHz	200 W	CW, SSB			
30 m	10.100	–	10.136 MHz	200 W	CW	100 W	CW	
	10.136	–	10.150 MHz	200 W	digital	100 W	digital	
20 m	14.000	–	14.070 MHz	200 W	CW	100 W	CW	
	14.070	–	14.099 MHz	200 W	CW, digital	100 W	CW, digital	
	14.099	–	14.101 MHz[3]					
	14.101	–	14.112 MHz	200 W	CW, SSB, digital	100 W	CW, SSB, digital	
	14.112	–	14.150 MHz	200 W	CW, SSB			
	14.150	–	14.225 MHz	200 W	CW, SSB			
	14.225	–	14.235 MHz	200 W	CW, SSB, SSTV			
	14.235	–	14.350 MHz	200 W	CW, SSB			
17 m	18.068	–	18.100 MHz	200 W	CW	100 W	CW	
	18.100	–	18.109 MHz	200 W	CW, digital	100 W	CW, digital	
	18.109	–	18.111 MHz[3]					
	18.111	–	18.168 MHz	200 W	CW, SSB	100 W	CW, SSB	
15 m	21.000	–	21.074 MHz	200 W	CW	100 W	CW	
	21.074	–	21.120 MHz	200 W	CW, digital	100 W	CW, digital	
	21.120	–	21.149 MHz	200 W	CW	100 W	CW	
	21.149	–	21.151 MHz[3]					
	21.151	–	21.250 MHz	200 W	CW, SSB	100 W	CW, SSB	
	21.250	–	21.335 MHz	200 W	CW, SSB			
	21.335	–	21.345 MHz	200 W	CW, SSB, SSTV			
	21.345	–	21.450 MHz	200 W	CW, SSB			
12 m	24.890	–	24.915 MHz	200 W	CW	100 W	CW	
	24.915	–	24.929 MHz	200 W	CW, digital	100 W	CW, digital	
	24.929	–	24.931 MHz[3]					
	24.931	–	24.990 MHz	200 W	CW, SSB	100 W	CW, SSB	
10 m	28.000	–	28.070 MHz	200 W	CW	100 W	CW	
	28.070	–	28.150 MHz	200 W	CW, digital	100 W	CW, digital	
	28.150	–	28.199 MHz	200 W	CW	100 W	CW	
	28.199	–	28.201 MHz[3]					
	28.201	–	28.300 MHz	200 W	CW, SSB	100 W	CW, SSB	
	28.300	–	28.320 MHz	200 W	CW, SSB, digital	100 W	CW, SSB, digital	
	28.320	–	28.675 MHz	200 W	CW, SSB	100 W	CW, SSB	
	28.675	–	28.685 MHz	200 W	CW, SSB, SSTV	100 W	CW, SSB	
	28.685	–	28.800 MHz	200 W	CW, SSB	100 W	CW, SSB	
	28.800	–	29.200 MHz	200 W	CW, SSB, AM	100 W	CW, SSB, AM	
	29.200	–	29.300 MHz	200 W	CW, SSB, AM, digital	100 W	CW, SSB, AM, digital	
	29.300	–	29.510 MHz[4]	200 W		100 W		
	29.510	–	29.520 MHz[5]					
	29.520	–	29.700 MHz	200 W	CW, SSB, FM	100 W	CW, SSB, FM	
6 m	50.000	–	50.100 MHz	50 W	CW			
	50.100	–	50.300 MHz	50 W	CW, SSB			
	50.300	–	50.400 MHz	50 W	digital			
	50.400	–	50.500 MHz	50 W	CW, digital			
	50.500	–	52.000 MHz	50 W	CW, SSB,			

				digital				
4 m								
2 m	144.000	–144.035 MHz[6]	5 W					
	144.035	– 144.110 MHz	5 W	CW		5 W	CW	
	144.110	– 144.150 MHz	5 W	CW, digital		5 W	CW, digital	
	144.150	– 144.180 MHz	5 W	CW, SSB, digital		5 W	CW, SSB, digital	
	144.180	– 144.360 MHz	5 W	CW, SSB		5 W	CW, SSB	
	144.360	– 144.399 MHz	5 W	CW, SSB, digital		5 W	CW, SSB, digital	
	144.400	–144.490 MHz[3]						
	144.500	– 144.794 MHz	5 W	CW, SSB, FM, digital, RTTY, SSTV		5 W	CW, SSB, FM, digital, RTTY, SSTV	
	144.794	– 144.994 MHz	5 W	digital		5 W	digital	
	144.994	– 145.806 MHz	5 W	FM, digital		5 W	FM, digital	
	145.806	–146.000 MHz[4]	5 W					
70 cm	430.000	– 432.000 MHz	5 W	FM, digital		5 W	FM, digital	
	432.000	–432.025 MHz[6]	5 W					
	432.025	– 432.100 MHz	5 W	CW		5 W	CW	
	432.100	– 432.500 MHz	5 W	CW, SSB, digital		5 W	CW, SSB, digital	
		432.500 MHz	5 W	SSTV		5 W	SSTV	
	432.500	– 433.394 MHz	5 W	CW, SSB, FM, AM, digital		5 W	CW, SSB, FM, AM, digital	
	433.394	– 433.581 MHz	5 W	FM		5 W	FM	
	433.581	– 435.000 MHz	5 W	CW, SSB, FM, AM, digital		5 W	CW, SSB, FM, AM, digital	
	435.000	–438.000 MHz[4]	5 W			5 W		
	438.000	– 440.000 MHz	5 W	FM, digital		5 W	FM, digital	
23 cm								
13 cm								
9 cm								
6 cm	5.650	– 5.660 GHz	5 W	CW, SSB, FM		5 W	CW, SSB, FM	
	5.660	– 5.670 GHz[7]	5 W	CW, SSB, FM		5 W	CW, SSB, FM	
	5.830	– 5.850 GHz[7]	5 W					
3 cm	10.000	– 10.500 GHz	5 W	CW, SSB, FM		5 W	CW, SSB, FM	
1.2 cm	24.000	– 24.050 GHz	5 W	CW, SSB, FM		5 W	CW, SSB, FM	
6 mm	47.000	– 47.200 GHz	5 W	CW, SSB, FM		5 W	CW, SSB, FM	
4 mm	76.000	– 81.000 GHz	5 W	CW, SSB, FM		5 W	CW, SSB, FM	
2.5 mm	122.250	– 123.000 GHz	5 W	CW, SSB, FM		5 W	CW, SSB, FM	
2 mm	134.000	– 141.000 GHz	5 W	CW, SSB, FM		5 W	CW, SSB, FM	
1.2 mm	241.000	– 250.000 GHz	5 W	CW, SSB, FM		5 W	CW, SSB, FM	

Notes

1 ECC/REC/(05)06 implemented according to national amateur radio regulations [1], but Ukraine not included in the List of CEPT Countries (ECC/REC/(05)/06, Annex 2)
2 Bandwidth and modes according to IARU Region 1 band plan (please refer to the list at the end of this document)
3 Beacons, reception only
4 Satellite communication
5 Guard channel
6 EME communication
7 Satellite, EME communication

References

[1] National Commission for the State Regulation of Communications and Informatization (NCCIR): *Postanova pro zatverdzennya Rehlamentu amators'koho radiozv'yazku Ukrayiny*. https://zakon.rada.gov.ua/laws/show/z1106-23 (current as of 2023-06-29) (not available as of 2026-10-30)

[2] ——: *Rehlament amators'koho radiozv'yazku Ukrayiny*. https://nkek.gov.ua/static-objects/nkek/imported_content/668e6aa37fcc9.pdf (current as of 2023-05-10) (not available as of 2026-10-30)

[3] Kabinet Ministriv Ukraini: *Natsional'na tablyta rozpodilu smuh radiochastot Ukrainy*. https://zakon.rada.gov.ua/laws/file/text/111/f531833n283.docx (current as of 2023-12-19) (not available as of 2026-10-30)

[4] Ukrainian State Centre of Radio Frequencies (UCRF): *Amatorskij radiozv'yazok*. https://www.ucrf.gov.ua/services/amatorskij-radiozvyazok (current as of 2026-10-30)

[5] ——: *Procedure of obtaining permission for radio amateurs*. https://www.ucrf.gov.ua/en/otrimannya-dozvolu-na-ekspluataciyu-ars (current as of 2026-10-30)

United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	-	-
Long-term with guest licence	x	-	-

Licensing authority

Office of Communications (Ofcom)
Riverside House, 2a Southwark Bridge Road, London, SE1 9HA, United Kingdom
Tel: +44 300 123 1000; +44 20 7981-3131
Email: spectrum.licensing@ofcom.org.uk
Website: https://www.ofcom.org.uk/

IARU member society

Radio Society of Great Britain (RSGB)
3 Abbey Court, Fraser Rd., Priory Business Park, Bedford, MK44 3WH, United Kingdom
Tel: +44 1234 832 700
Email: gm.dept@rsgb.org.uk
Website: https://rsgb.org

Licence class		**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation[1]		**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented **HAREC** T/R 61-02 implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 not implemented ERC Report 32 not implemented	 ECC Report 89 implemented
Equivalent national class		Full Licence	n/a	Foundation[2]
Short-term without guest licence		Yes	No	No
Short-term call sign prefix[3]		M/ England MD/ Isle of Man MI/ Northern Ireland MJ/ Jersey MM/ Scotland MU/ Guernsey MW/ Wales		
Long-term with guest licence		Yes Application for a Full (Temporary Reciprocal) Licence: Ofcom [3]	No	No
Long-term call sign prefix		M, M* (second letter optional, prefix see above)		
Extensions	/M, /MM, /P (optional)			
Operating privileges				

Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**
2200 m	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	1 W ERP	any
630 m	472.000 – 479.000 kHz	5 W EIRP	any
160 m	1.810 – 1.850 MHz	1 kW[4]	any
	1.850 – 2.000 MHz	32 W	any
80 m	3.500 – 3.800 MHz	1 kW[4]	any
60 m[5]	5.2585 – 5.264 MHz	100 W[6]	6 kHz
	5.276 – 5.284 MHz	100 W[6]	6 kHz
	5.2885 – 5.292 MHz	100 W[6]	6 kHz
	5.298 – 5.307 MHz	100 W[6]	6 kHz
	5.313 – 5.323 MHz	100 W[6]	6 kHz
	5.333 – 5.338 MHz	100 W[6]	6 kHz
	5.354 – 5.358 MHz	100 W[6]	6 kHz
	5.362 – 5.3745 MHz	100 W[6]	6 kHz
	5.378 – 5.382 MHz	100 W[6]	6 kHz
	5.395 – 5.4015 MHz	100 W[6]	6 kHz
	5.4035 – 5.4065 MHz	100 W[6]	6 kHz
40 m	7.000 – 7.200 MHz	1 kW[4]	any
30 m	10.100 – 10.150 MHz	400 W	any
20 m	14.000 – 14.350 MHz	1 kW[4]	any
17 m	18.068 – 18.168 MHz	1 kW[4]	any
15 m	21.000 – 21.450 MHz	1 kW[4]	any

12 m	24.890 – 24.990 MHz	1 kW[4]	any		
10 m	28.000 – 29.700 MHz	1 kW[4]	any		
6 m	50.000 – 51.000 MHz	1 kW[4]	any		
	51.000 – 52.000 MHz	100 W	any		
4 m	70.000 – 70.500 MHz	160 W	any		
2 m	144.000 – 146.000 MHz	1 kW[4]	any		
70 cm	430.000 –432.000 MHz[7]	40 W ERP	any		
	432.000 – 440.000 MHz	400 W	any		
23 cm	1.240 – 1.325 GHz	400 W	any		
13 cm	2.310 – 2.350 GHz	400 W	any		
	2.390 – 2.450 GHz	400 W	any		
9 cm	3.400 – 3.410 GHz	400 W	any		
6 cm	5.650 – 5.680 GHz	400 W	any		
	5.755 – 5.765 GHz	400 W	any		
	5.820 – 5.850 GHz	400 W	any		
3 cm	10.000 – 10.125 GHz	400 W	any		
	10.225 – 10.475 GHz	400 W	any		
1.2 cm	24.000 – 24.050 GHz	1 kW[4]	any		
	24.050 – 24.150 GHz[8]	400 W	any		
	24.150 – 24.250 GHz	400 W	any		
6 mm	47.000 – 47.200 GHz	1 kW[4]	any		
4 mm	75.500 – 75.875 GHz	400 W	any		
	75.875 – 76.000 GHz	1 kW[4]	any		
	76.000 – 77.500 GHz	400 W	any		
	77.500 – 78.000 GHz	1 kW[4]	any		
	78.000 – 81.000 GHz	400 W	any		
2.5 mm	122.250 – 123.000 GHz	400 W	any		
2 mm	134.000 – 136.000 GHz	1 kW[4]	any		
	136.000 – 141.000 GHz	400 W	any		
1.2 mm	241.000 – 248.000 GHz	400 W	any		
	248.000 – 250.000 GHz	1 kW[4]	any		

Notes

1 The Foundation Licence is a non-harmonized national certificate class. Foreign entry-class licence holders are not allowed to operate an amateur radio station in the United Kingdom under Foundation rules.

2 The implementation does not cover operation from the British Overseas Territories (VP2, VP5, VP6, VP8, VP9, VPØ, VQ9, ZB2, ZC4, ZD7, ZD8, ZD9).

3 The combination of the letter “M” and a second letter – the so-called Regional Secondary Letter (RSL) designating a part of the UK or a Crown Dependency – only refers to foreigners visiting the UK. As of February 2024, Ofcom has made the use of RSLs optional for amateur radio licencees coming from the British islands and using callsigns with “G” and “M”. At the same time, the RSL “E” was introduced for optional use by radio amateurs in England. When operating in another country, these RSLs shall be omitted. [1]

5 No mobile or portable operation permitted

4 500 mW EIRP when airborne

6 Maximum radiated power 200 W EIRP

7 431.000–432.000 MHz not available within 100 km radius of Charing Cross, London (51° 30’ 30’’ N 0° 7’ 24’’ W)

8 Special permission required

References

[1] Office of Communications (Ofcom): *Amateur radio guidance. Licensing guidance document for amateur radio.* https://www.ofcom.org.uk/siteassets/resources/documents/manage-your-licence/amateur/amateur_radio_licence_guidance_for_licensees.pdf (current as of 2025-10-14)

[2] ——: *Amateur Radio Wireless Telegraphy Licence Conditions Booklet. OFW611*. https://www.ofcom.org.uk/siteassets/resources/documents/spectrum/emf/emf-amateur-licence-terms-and-conditions.pdf?v=386197 (current as of 2024-02-21)

[3] ——: *Amateur radio licence application form – OfW346.* https://www.ofcom.org.uk/siteassets/resources/documents/manage-your-licence/amateur/ofw346-amateur-radio-application.pdf?v=396282 (current as of 2026-05-06)

[4] ——: *UK Frequency Allocation Table (UKFAT).* https://static.ofcom.org.uk/static/spectrum/fat.html (current as of 2026-07-21)

*United States of America – ITU Region 2

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	x	-
Long-term with guest licence	(x)	(x)	-

United States (contiguous states including District of Columbia, Alaska, Hawaii), Johnston Island, Midway Island, Navassa Island, U.S. Virgin Islands, Puerto Rico, Desecheo Island

Licensing authority

Federal Communications Commission (FCC)
45 L Street NE, Washington DC 20554, United States of America
Tel: +1 888 225-5322
Fax: 1 866 418-0232
Website: https://www.fcc.gov/

IARU member society

American Radio Relay League (ARRL)
225 Main Street, Newington CT 06111-1400, United States of America
Tel: +1 860 594-0200
Fax: +1 860 594-0259
Email: hq@arrl.org
Website: https://www.arrl.org

Licence class	**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation[1]	**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented **HAREC** T/R 61-02 not implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 implemented ERC Report 32 not implemented	ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class	Amateur Extra Class	Amateur Extra Class[2]	n/a
Short-term without guest licence	Yes	Yes	No
Short-term call sign prefix	Prefix/digit combination designating the state, territory or island: KH3/ Johnston Island[3] KH4/ Midway Island[3] KH6/ Hawaii KH7/ Kure Island[3] KL7/ Alaska KP1/ Navassa Island[3] KP2/ U.S. Virgin Islands KP4/ Commonwealth of Puerto Rico KP5/ Desecheo Island[3] W1/ Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont W2/ New Jersey, New York W3/ Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania W4/ Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia W5/ Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas W6/ California W7/ Arizona, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Oregon, Utah, Washington,	Prefix/digit combination designating the state, territory or island: KH3/ Johnston Island[3] KH4/ Midway Island[3] KH6/ Hawaii KH7/ Kure Island[3] KL7/ Alaska KP1/ Navassa Island[3] KP2/ U.S. Virgin Islands KP4/ Commonwealth of Puerto Rico KP5/ Desecheo Island[3] W1/ Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont W2/ New Jersey, New York W3/ Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania W4/ Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia W5/ Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas W6/ California W7/ Arizona, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Oregon, Utah, Washington,	

		Wyoming W8/ Michigan, Ohio, West Virginia W9/ Illinois, Indiana, Wisconsin WØ/ Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota		Wyoming W8/ Michigan, Ohio, West Virginia W9/ Illinois, Indiana, Wisconsin WØ/ Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota	
Long-term with guest licence		Yes (US licence examination required, unless there is a reciprocal operating agreement between the US and the foreign country) Info: ARRL [5]		Yes (US licence examination required, unless there is a reciprocal operating agreement between the US and the foreign country) Info: ARRL [5]	No
Long-term call sign prefix		KH6/, KL7/, KP2/, KP4/, W1-Ø/ (prefix/digit combination see above)		KH6/, KL7/, KP2/, KP4/, W1-Ø/ (prefix/digit combination see above)	
Extensions	/M (optiopnal)				
Operating privileges					
Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**	**Power (PEP)**	**Modes**
2200 m[4]	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	1 W EIRP	CW, RTTY, data, phone, image	1 W EIRP	CW, RTTY, data, phone, image
630 m[4]	472.000 – 479.000 kHz	5 W EIRP[5]	CW, RTTY, data, phone, image	5 W EIRP[5]	CW, RTTY, data, phone, image
160 m	1.800 – 2.000 MHz	1.5 kW	CW, RTTY, data, phone, image	1.5 kW	CW, RTTY, data, phone, image
80 m	3.500 – 3.600 MHz	1.5 kW	CW, RTTY, data	1.5 kW	CW, RTTY, data
75 m	3.600 – 4.000 MHz	1.5 kW	CW, phone, image	1.5 kW	CW, phone, image
60 m	5.3305 MHz	100 W ERP	2.8 kHz[6]	100 W ERP	2.8 kHz[6]
	5.3465 MHz	100 W ERP	2.8 kHz[6]	100 W ERP	2.8 kHz[6]
	5.3515 – 5.3665 MHz	9.15 W ERP	2.8 kHz	9.15 W ERP	2.8 kHz
	5.3715 MHz	100 W ERP	2.8 kHz[6]	100 W ERP	2.8 kHz[6]
	5.4035 MHz	100 W ERP	2.8 kHz[6]	100 W ERP	2.8 kHz[6]
40 m	7.000 – 7.075 MHz	1.5 kW	CW, RTTY, data	1.5 kW	CW, RTTY, data
	7.075 – 7.100 MHz	1.5 kW	CW, RTTY, data, phone[7], image[7]	1.5 kW	CW, RTTY, data, phone[7], image[7]
	7.100 – 7.125 MHz	1.5 kW	CW, RTTY, data	1.5 kW	CW, RTTY, data
	7.125 – 7.300 MHz	1.5 kW	CW, phone, image	1.5 kW	CW, phone, image
30 m	10.100 – 10.150 MHz	200 W	CW, RTTY,	200 W	CW, RTTY,

			data		data
20 m	14.000 – 14.150 MHz	1.5 kW	CW, RTTY, data	1.5 kW	CW, RTTY, data
	14.150 – 14.350 MHz	1.5 kW	CW, phone, image	1.5 kW	CW, phone, image
17 m	18.068 – 18.110 MHz	1.5 kW	CW, RTTY, data	1.5 kW	CW, RTTY, data
	18.110 – 18.168 MHz	1.5 kW	CW, phone, image	1.5 kW	CW, phone, image
15 m	21.000 – 21.200 MHz	1.5 kW	CW, RTTY, data	1.5 kW	CW, RTTY, data
	21.200 – 21.450 MHz	1.5 kW	CW, phone, image	1.5 kW	CW, phone, image
12 m	24.890 – 24.930 MHz	1.5 kW	CW, RTTY, data	1.5 kW	CW, RTTY, data
	24.930 – 24.990 MHz	1.5 kW	CW, phone, image	1.5 kW	CW, phone, image
10 m	28.000 – 28.300 MHz	1.5 kW	CW, RTTY, data	1.5 kW	CW, RTTY, data
	28.300 – 29.700 MHz	1.5 kW	CW, phone, image	1.5 kW	CW, phone, image
6 m	50.000 – 50.100 MHz	1.5 kW	CW	1.5 kW	CW
	50.100 – 54.000 MHz	1.5 kW	any	1.5 kW	any
4 m					
2 m	144.000 – 144.100 MHz	1.5 kW	CW	1.5 kW	CW
	144.100 – 148.000 MHz	1.5 kW	any	1.5 kW	any
1.25 m[8]	222.000 – 225.000 MHz	1.5 kW	any	1.5 kW	any
70 cm	420.000 –450.000 MHz[9]	1.5 kW[10]	any	1.5 kW[10]	any
33 cm	902.000 –928.000 MHz[11]	1.5 kW[12]	any	1.5 kW[12]	any
23 cm	1.240 – 1.300 GHz	1.5 kW	any	1.5 kW	any
13 cm	2.300 – 2.310 GHz	1.5 kW	any	1.5 kW	any
	2.390 – 2.450 GHz	1.5 kW	any	1.5 kW	any
9 cm[13]	3.300 – 3.450 GHz	1.5 kW	any	1.5 kW	any
6 cm	5.650 – 5.925 GHz	1.5 kW	any	1.5 kW	any
3 cm	10.000 – 10.500 GHz	1.5 kW	any	1.5 kW	any
1.2 cm	24.000 – 24.250 GHz	1.5 kW	any	1.5 kW	any
6 mm	47.000 – 47.200 GHz	1.5 kW	any	1.5 kW	any
4 mm	76.000 – 81.000 GHz[14]	316 W EIRP	any	316 W EIRP	any
2.5 mm	122.250 – 123.000 GHz	1.5 kW	any	1.5 kW	any
2 mm	134.000 – 141.000 GHz	1.5 kW	any	1.5 kW	any
1.2 mm	241.000 – 250.000 GHz	1.5 kW	any	1.5 kW	any
	> 275.000 GHz	1.5 kW	any	1.5 kW	any

Notes

1 Citizenship of the state outside the US that has issued the national licence is required; the implementation does not cover operation from Antarctica (KC4) and Guantanamo Bay (KG4).

2 In a letter to the DARC dated June 3, 2008, the FCC confirms this equivalence: “As the phrase ‘a CEPT radio-amateur license’ is used in Part 97, it includes all categories of CEPT radio-amateur licenses. In that the CEPT category ‘Novice’ is a CEPT license, our rules authorize these license holders the frequency privileges we authorize our Amateur Extra Class licensees.” For US citizens, Amateur Extra and Advanced Classes are equivalent to the CEPT Licence, whereas the General Class is equivalent to the CEPT Novice Licence.

3 Country included in the List of non-CEPT Countries (T/R 61-01, Annex 4), but guest licence and landing permission required

4 Notification to the Utilities Telecom Council (UTC) is required 30 days prior to commencement of operations (https://utc.org/plc-database-amateur-notification-process/)

5 1 W EIRP in Alaska within 800 km (496 miles) from Russia

6 150HA1A, 60H0J2B, 2K80J2D, 2K80J3E only; CW and data modes must be centered 1.5 kHz above the channel frequencies

7 Phone and image only south of 20° N and west of 130° W

8 30 days prior to any amateur radio operation on 1.25 m, a written notification to the ARRL (address see above) is required indicating the location.

9 420.000–430.000 MHz: regional restrictions

10 50 W PEP in restricted areas

11 Regional restrictions in Colorado, New Mexico, Texas, Wyoming

12 50 W PEP within 150 miles (241 km) of the boundaries of the White Sands Missile Range, Texas/New Mexico (between 34° 30’ N and 31° 41’ N, 107° 30’ W and 104° 11’ W)

[13] "Stations in the amateur service may continue to operate in the band 3300-3450 MHz on a secondary basis while the band's future uses are finalized, but stations in the amateur service may be required to cease operations in the band 3300-3450 MHz at any time if the amateur service causes harmful interference to flexible-use operations." [4]

[14] Amateur operation on 76-77 GHz has been suspended till the FCC can determine that interference will not be caused to vehicle radar systems.

References

[1] Federal Communications Commission (FCC): *Public Notice DA 16-1048. Amateur Service Operation in CEPT Countries*. https://docs.fcc.gov/public/attachments/DA-16-1048A1.pdf (current as of 2016-09-16)

[2] ——: *FCC Online Table of Frequency Allocations*. https://www.fcc.gov/sites/default/files/fcctable.pdf (current as of 2026-09-11)

[3] ——: *Code of Federal Regulations (CFR). Title 47. Chapter I. Subchapter D. Part 97 – Amateur Radio Service*. https://www.ecfr.gov/current/title-47/chapter-I/subchapter-D/part-97 (current as of 2026-10-28)

[4] American Radio Relay League (ARRL): *Part 97.301 – Authorized frequency bands*. https://www.arrl.org/frequency-bands (current as of 2026-10-30)

[5] ——: *How to Obtain Permission to Operate in the US*. https://www.arrl.org/obtaining-permission (current as of 2026-10-30)

[6] ——: *ARRL Response to Amateur Access on 3.5 GHz Band*. https://www.arrl.org/3-ghz-band (current as of 2026-10-30)

{7] Federal Register: *Implementation of the Final Acts of the World Radiocommunication Conference (Geneva, 2015) (WRC-15), Other Allocation Issues, and Related Rule Updates*. https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2026/01/14/2026-00587/implementation-of-the-final-acts-of-the-world-radiocommunication-conference-geneva-2015-wrc-15-other (current as of 2026-01-14)

*United States of America – ITU Region 3

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	x	x	-
Long-term with guest licence	(x)	(x)	-

Baker Island, Howland Island, Guam Island, Jarvis Island, Palmyra Island, Kingman Reef, American Samoa, Wake Island, Northern Mariana Islands

Licensing authority

Federal Communications Commission (FCC)
45 L Street NE, Washington DC 20554, USA
Tel: +1 888 225-5322
Fax: 1 866 418-0232
Website: https://www.fcc.gov/

IARU member society

American Radio Relay League (ARRL)
225 Main Street, Newington CT 06111-1400, USA
Tel: +1 860 594-0200
Fax: +1 860 594-0259
Email: hq@arrl.org
Website: https://www.arrl.org

Licence class		**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation[1]		**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 implemented	
		HAREC T/R 61-02 not implemented	ERC Report 32 not implemented	ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class		Amateur Extra Class	Amateur Extra Class[2]	n/a
Short-term without guest licence		Yes	Yes	No
Short-term call sign prefix		Prefix/digit combination designating the territory or island: KH1/ Baker Island[2], Howland Island[3] KH2/ Guam Island KH5/ Jarvis Island[2], Palmyra Island[3] KH5K/Kingman Reef[3] KH8/ American Samoa, Swains Island[3] KH9/ Wake Island[3] (Islets Peale, Wake, Wilkes) KHØ/ Commonwealth of Northern Mariana Islands	Prefix/digit combination designating the territory or island: KH1/ Baker Island[2], Howland Island[3] KH2/ Guam Island KH5/ Jarvis Island[2], Palmyra Island[3] KH5K/Kingman Reef[3] KH8/ American Samoa, Swains Island[3] KH9/ Wake Island[3] (Islets Peale, Wake, Wilkes) KHØ/ Commonwealth of Northern Mariana Islands	
Long-term with guest licence		Yes (US licence examination required, unless there is a reciprocal operating agreement between the US and the foreign country) Info: ARRL [5]	Yes (US licence examination required, unless there is a reciprocal operating agreement between the US and the foreign country) Info: ARRL [5]	No
Long-term call sign prefix		KH2/, KH8/, KHØ/ (prefix/digit combination see above)	KH2/, KH8/, KHØ/ (prefix/digit combination see above)	
Extensions	/M (optional)			
Operating privileges				
Band	**Frequency range**	**Power (PEP)** **Modes**	**Power (PEP)** **Modes**	
2200 m[4]	135.700 – 137.800 kHz	1 W EIRP CW, RTTY, data, phone, image	1 W EIRP CW, RTTY, data, phone, image	

630 m[4]	472.000	– 479.000 kHz	5 W EIRP[5]	CW, RTTY, data, phone, image	5 W EIRP[5]	CW, RTTY, data, phone, image	
160 m	1.800	– 2.000 MHz	1.5 kW	CW, RTTY, data, phone, image	1.5 kW	CW, RTTY, data, phone, image	
80 m	3.500	– 3.750 MHz	1.5 kW	CW, RTTY, data	1.5 kW	CW, RTTY, data	
75 m	3.750	– 3.900 MHz	1.5 kW	CW, phone, image	1.5 kW	CW, phone, image	
60 m		5.3305 MHz	100 W ERP	2.8 kHz[5]	100 W ERP	2.8 kHz[5]	
		5.3465 MHz	100 W ERP	2.8 kHz[5]	100 W ERP	2.8 kHz[5]	
	5.3515	– 5.3665 MHz	9.15 W ERP	2.8 kHz	9.15 W ERP	2.8 kHz	
		5.3715 MHz	100 W ERP	2.8 kHz[5]	100 W ERP	2.8 kHz[5]	
		5.4035 MHz	100 W ERP	2.8 kHz[5]	100 W ERP	2.8 kHz[5]	
40 m	7.000	– 7.050 MHz	1.5 kW	CW, RTTY, data	1.5 kW	CW, RTTY, data	
	7.050	– 7.075 MHz	200 W	CW, RTTY, data	200 W	CW, RTTY, data	
	7.075	– 7.100 MHz	1.5 kW	CW, RTTY, data, phone, image	1.5 kW	CW, RTTY, data, phone, image	
	7.100	– 7.125 MHz	1.5 kW	CW, RTTY, data	1.5 kW	CW, RTTY, data	
	7.125	– 7.200 MHz	1.5 kW	CW, phone, image	1.5 kW	CW, phone, image	
30 m	10.100	– 10.150 MHz	200 W	CW, RTTY, data	200 W	CW, RTTY, data	
20 m	14.000	– 14.150 MHz	1.5 kW	CW, RTTY, data	1.5 kW	CW, RTTY, data	
	14.150	– 14.350 MHz	1.5 kW	CW, phone, image	1.5 kW	CW, phone, image	
17 m	18.068	– 18.110 MHz	1.5 kW	CW, RTTY, data	1.5 kW	CW, RTTY, data	
	18.110	– 18.168 MHz	1.5 kW	CW, phone, image	1.5 kW	CW, phone, image	
15 m	21.000	– 21.200 MHz	1.5 kW	CW, RTTY, data	1.5 kW	CW, RTTY, data	
	21.200	– 21.450 MHz	1.5 kW	CW, phone, image	1.5 kW	CW, phone, image	
12 m	24.890	– 24.930 MHz	1.5 kW	CW, RTTY, data	1.5 kW	CW, RTTY, data	
	24.930	– 24.990 MHz	1.5 kW	CW, phone, image	1.5 kW	CW, phone, image	
10 m	28.000	– 28.300 MHz	1.5 kW	CW, RTTY, data	1.5 kW	CW, RTTY, data	
	28.300	– 29.700 MHz	1.5 kW	CW, phone, image	1.5 kW	CW, phone, image	
6 m	50.000	– 50.100 MHz	1.5 kW	CW	1.5 kW	CW	
	50.100	– 54.000 MHz	1.5 kW	any	1.5 kW	any	
4 m							
2 m	144.000	– 144.100 MHz	1.5 kW	CW	1.5 kW	CW	
	144.100	– 148.000 MHz	1.5 kW	any	1.5 kW	any	

1.25 m		1.5 kW any	1.5 kW any	
70 cm	430.000 – 440.000 MHz	1.5 kW any	1.5 kW any	
33 cm		1.5 kW any	1.5 kW any	
23 cm	1.240 – 1.300 GHz	1.5 kW any	1.5 kW any	
13 cm	2.300 – 2.310 GHz	1.5 kW any	1.5 kW any	
	2.390 – 2.450 GHz	1.5 kW any	1.5 kW any	
9 cm[6]	3.300 – 3.450 GHz	1.5 kW any	1.5 kW any	
6 cm	5.650 – 5.850 GHz	1.5 kW any	1.5 kW any	
3 cm	10.000 – 10.500 GHz	1.5 kW any	1.5 kW any	
1.2 cm	24.000 – 24.250 GHz	1.5 kW any	1.5 kW any	
6 mm	47.000 – 47.200 GHz	1.5 kW any	1.5 kW any	
4 mm	76.000 – 81.000 GHz[7]	1.5 kW any	1.5 kW any	
2.5 mm	122.250 – 123.000 GHz	1.5 kW any	1.5 kW any	
2 mm	134.000 – 141.000 GHz	1.5 kW any	1.5 kW any	
1.2 mm	241.000 – 250.000 GHz	1.5 kW any	1.5 kW any	
	> 275.000 GHz	1.5 kW any	1.5 kW any	

Notes

1 Citizenship of the state outside the US that has issued the national licence is required; the implementation does not cover operation from Antarctica (KC4) and Guantanamo Bay (KG4).

2 In a letter to the DARC dated March 6, 2008, the FCC confirms this equivalence: “As the phrase ‘a CEPT radio-amateur license’ is used in Part 97, it includes all categories of CEPT radio-amateur licenses. In that the CEPT category ‘Novice’ is a CEPT license, our rules authorize these license holders the frequency privileges we authorize our Amateur Extra Class licensees.” For US citizens, Amateur Extra and Advanced Classes are equivalent to the CEPT Licence, whereas the General Class is equivalent to the CEPT Novice Licence.

3 Country included in the List of non-CEPT Countries (T/R 61-01, Annex 4), but guest licence and landing permission required

4 Notification to the Utilities Telecom Council (UTC) is required 30 days prior to commencement of operations (https://utc.org/plc-database-amateur-notification-process/)

5 A1A, J2B, J2D, J3E only; CW and data modes must be centered 1.5 kHz above the channel frequencies indicated

6 “Stations in the amateur service may continue to operate in the band 3300-3450 MHz on a secondary basis while the band’s future uses are finalized, but stations in the amateur service may be required to cease operations in the band 3300-3450 MHz at any time if the amateur service causes harmful interference to flexible-use operations.” [4]

7 Amateur operation on 76-77 GHz has been suspended till the FCC can determine that interference will not be caused to vehicle radar systems.

References

[1] Federal Communications Commission (FCC): *Public Notice DA 16-1048. Amateur Service Operation in CEPT Countries*. https://docs.fcc.gov/public/attachments/DA-16-1048A1.pdf (current as of 2016-09-16)

[2] ——: *FCC Online Table of Frequency Allocations*. https://www.fcc.gov/sites/default/files/fcctable.pdf (current as of 2026-09-11)

[3] ——: *Code of Federal Regulations (CFR). Title 47. Chapter I. Subchapter D. Part 97 – Amateur Radio Service*. https://www.ecfr.gov/current/title-47/chapter-I/subchapter-D/part-97 (current as of 2026-10-28)

[4] American Radio Relay League (ARRL): *Part 97.301 – Authorized frequency bands*. https://www.arrl.org/frequency-bands (current as of 2026-10-30)

[5] ——: *How to Obtain Permission to Operate in the US*. https://www.arrl.org/obtaining-permission (current as of 2026-10-30)

[6] ——: *ARRL Response to Amateur Access on 3.5 GHz Band*. https://www.arrl.org/3-ghz-band (current as of 2026-10-30)

{7] Federal Register: *Implementation of the Final Acts of the World Radiocommunication Conference (Geneva, 2015) (WRC-15), Other Allocation Issues, and Related Rule Updates*. https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2026/01/14/2026-00587/implementation-of-the-final-acts-of-the-world-radiocommunication-conference-geneva-2015-wrc-15-other (current as of 2026-01-14)

Vatican City

	Full	Novice	Entry
Short-term w/o guest licence	-	-	-
Long-term with guest licence	-	-	-

Licensing authority	Governatorato Secrétariat Général Website: https://www.vaticanstate.va/en/
IARU member society	n/a

Licence class	**Full licence**	**Novice licence**	**Entry licence**
CEPT implementation	**CEPT Licence** T/R 61-01 not implemented	**CEPT Novice Licence** ECC/REC/(05)06 not implemented	
	HAREC T/R 61-02 not implemented	ERC Report 32 not implemented	ECC Report 89 not implemented
Equivalent national class	n/a	n/a	n/a
Short-term without guest licence	No	No	No
Long-term with guest licence	No	No	No
Call sign prefix	HV		

IARU Region 1 Band Plan

Band	Frequency range		Bandwidth	Modes
2200 m	135.700 –	137.800 kH	200 Hz	CW, QRSS, narrow band digital
630 m	472.000 –	475.000 kH	200 Hz	CW
	475.000 –	479.000 kH	500 Hz[1]	narrow band
160 m	1.810 –	1.838 MH	200 Hz	CW
	1.838 –	1.840 MH	500 Hz	narrow band
	1.840 –	2.000 MH	2.7 kHz	any
80 m	3.500 –	3.570 MH	200 Hz	CW
	3.570 –	3.580 MH	200 Hz	narrow band
	3.580 –	3.600 MH	500 Hz	narrow band
	3.600 –	3.800 MH	2.7 kHz	any
60 m	5.3515 –	5.354 MH	200 Hz	CW, narrow band
	5.354 –	5.366 MH	2.7 kHz	any
	5.366 –	5.3665 MH	20 Hz	weak signal narrow band
40 m	7.000 –	7.040 MH	200 Hz	CW
	7.040 –	7.050 MH	500 Hz	narrow band
	7.050 –	7.200 MH	2.7 kHz	any
30 m	10.100 –	10.130 MH	200 Hz	CW
	10.130 –	10.150 MH	500 Hz	narrow band
20 m	14.000 –	14.070 MH	200 Hz	CW
	14.070 –	14.099 MH	500 Hz	narrow band
	14.099 –	14.101 MH		beacons
	14.101 –	14.350 MH	2.7 kHz	any
17 m	18.068 –	18.095 MH	200 Hz	CW
	18.095 –	18.109 MH	500 Hz	narrow band
	18.109 –	18.111 MH	200 Hz	beacons
	18.111 –	18.168 MH	2.7 kHz	any
15 m	21.000 –	21.070 MH	200 Hz	CW
	21.070 –	21.110 MH	500 Hz	narrow band
	21.110 –	21.120 MH	2.7 kHz	any
	21.120 –	21.149 MH	500 Hz	narrow band
	21.149 –	21.151 MH		beacons
	21.151 –	21.450 MH	2.7 kHz	Any
12 m	24.890 –	24.915 MH	200 Hz	CW
	24.915 –	24.929 MH	500 Hz	narrow band
	24.929 –	24.931 MH		beacons
	24.931 –	24.990 MH	2.7 kHz	Any
10 m	28.000 –	28.070 MH	200 Hz	CW
	28.070 –	28.190 MH	500 Hz	narrow band
	28.190 –	28.225 MH		beacons
	28.225 –	29.000 MH	2.7 kHz	any
	29.000 –	29.300 MH	6 kHz	any
	29.300 –	29.510 MH	6 kHz	satellite communication
	29.510 –	29.520 MH		guard channel
	29.520 –	29.700 MH	6 kHz	any
6 m	50.000 –	50.100 MH	500 Hz	beacons, CW
	50.100 –	50.300 MH	2.7 kHz	CW, SSB
	50.300 –	50.400 MH	2.7 kHz	narrow band, digital
	50.400 –	50.500 MH	1 kHz	digital, CW
	50.500 –	52.000 MH	12 kHz	any
	52.000 –	54.000 MH	500 kHz	any
4 m	70.000 –	70.100 MH	1 kHz	digital, CW
	70.100 –	70.250 MH	2.7 kHz	SSB, CW, digital
	70.250 –	70.294 MH	12 kHz	AM, FM
	70.294 –	70.500 MH	12 kHz	FM
2 m	144.000 –	144.025 MH	2.7 kHz	any
	144.025 –	144.100 MH	500 Hz	CW
	144.100 –	144.150 MH	500 Hz	digital, CW
	144.150 –	144.400 MH	2.7 kHz	SSB, CW, digital
	144.400 –	144.490 MH	500 Hz	digital, CW
	144.491 –	144.493 MH	500 Hz	digital beacons
	144.500 –	144.794 MH	20 kHz	any
	144.794 –	144.9625 MH	12 kHz	digital
	144.975 –	145.194 MH	12 kHz	FM, digital voice (repeaters [input])
	145.194 –	145.206 MH	12 kHz	FM, digital voice (space communication)
	145.206 –	145.5625 MH	12 kHz	FM, digital voice
	145.575 –	145.7935 MH	12 kHz	FM, digital voice (repeaters [output])
	145.794 –	145.806 MH	12 kHz	FM, digital voice (space communication)
	145.806 –	146.000 MH	12 kHz	any (satellite communication)
70 cm	430.000 –	432.000 MH	20 kHz	any
	432.000 –	432.100 MH	500 Hz	digital, CW
	432.100 –	432.400 MH	2.7 kHz	digital, CW, SSB

	432.400 –	432.490 MH	500 Hz	beacons
	432.500 –	433.000 MH	12 kHz	any
	433.000 –	433.400 MH	12 kHz	FM, digital voice (repeaters [input])
	433.400 –	433.600 MH	12 kHz	FM, digital voice
	433.600 –	434.000 MH	any	any
	434.000 –	434.594 MH	12 kHz	any, ATV
	434.594 –	434.981 MH	12 kHz	any, digital voice (repeaters [output])
	435.000 –	438.000 MH	any	any (satellite communication)
	438.000 –	440.000 MH	any	any
23 cm	1.240 –	1.2405 GH	2.7 kHz	any (reserved)
	1.2405 –	1.24075 GH	500 Hz	digital, CW (beacon stations reserved)
	1.24075 –	1.241 GH	20 kHz	FM, digital voice (reserved)
	1.241 –	1.24325 GH	20 kHz	any (repeaters [output])
	1.24325 –	1.260 GH		ATV, DATV (repeaters [output])
	1.260 –	1.270 GH		satellite communication
	1.270 –	1.272 GH	20 kHz	any (repeaters [input])
	1.272 –	1.290994 GH		ATV. DATV
	1.290994 –	1.291481 GH	20 kHz	FM, digital voice (repeaters [input])
	1.291494 –	1.296 GH		any (repeaters [input])
	1.296 –	1.29615 GH	500 Hz	digital, CW
	1.29615 –	1.2968 GH	2.7 kHz	digital, CW, SSB
	1.2968 –	1.296994 GH	500 Hz	beacon stations
	1.296994 –	1.297481 GH	20 kHz	FM, digital voice (repeaters [output])
	1.297494 –	1.297981 GH	20 kHz	FM, digital voice
	1.298 –	1.299 GH	20 kHz	any
	1.299 –	1.29975 GH	150 kHz	any
	1.29975 –	1.300 GH	20 kHz	any
13 cm	2.300 –	2.320 GH	20 kHz	any
	2.320 –	2.3208 GH	any	Any
	2.3208 –	2.321 GH		beacons
	2.321 –	2.322 GH	20 kHz	FM, digital voice
	2.322 –	2.400 GH	any	any
	2.400 –	2.450 GH		satellite communication
9 cm	3.400 –	3.4008 GH	500 Hz	digital, CW
	3.4008 –	3.400995 GH	500 Hz	digital, CW (beacons)
	3.401 –	3.402 GH	2.7 kHz	any
	3.402 –	3.410 GH	any	any (satellite communication downlink)
	3.410 –	3.475 GH	any	any
6 cm	5.650 –	5.670 GH	2.7 kHz	any (satellite communication uplink)
	5.670 –	5.700 GH	any	digital
	5.700 –	5.720 GH	any	ATV
	5.720 –	5.760 GH	any	any
	5.760 –	5.7608 GH	2.7 kHz	any
	5.7608 –	5.76099 GH	any	digital, CW (beacons)
	5.761 –	5.762 GH	2.7 kHz	any
	5.762 –	5.790 GH	any	any
	5.790 –	5.850 GH	any	any (satellite communication downlink)
3 cm	10.000 –	10.150 GH	any	digital
	10.150 –	10.250 GH	any	any
	10.250 –	10.350 GH	any	digital
	10.350 –	10.368 GH	any	any
	10.368 –	10.3688 GH	2.7 kHz	any
	10.3688 –	10.36899 GH		beacons
	10.369 –	10.370 GH	2.7 kHz	any
	10.370 –	10.500 GH		any
1.2 cm	24.000 –	24.048 GH		any
	24.048 –	24.0488 GH	2.7 kHz	any (satellite communication)
	24.0488 –	24.048995 GI		any (beacons)
	24.049 –	24.050 GH	2.7 kHz	any (satellite communication)
	24.050 –	24.250 GH		any
6 mm	47.000 –	47.088 GH	any	any
	47.088 –	47.090 GH	2.7 kHz	any
	47.090 –	47.200 GH	any	any
4 mm	75.500 –	76.000 GH	2.7 kHz	any (satellite communication)
	76.000 –	77.500 GH	any	any
	77.500 –	77.501 GH	2.7 kHz	any (satellite communication)
	77.501 –	81.500 GH	any	any
2.5 mm	122.250 –	122.251 GH	2.7 kHz	any
	122.251 –	123.000 GH	any	any
2 mm	134.000 –	134.928 GH	any	any (satellite communication)
	134.928 –	134.930 GH	2.7 kHz	any
	134.930 –	141.000 GH	any	any
1.2 mm	241.000 –	248.000 GH	any	any
	248.000 –	248.001 GH	any	any (satellite communication)
	248.001 –	250.000 GH	any	any

Notes

[1] Bandwidth not specified, 500 Hz suggested

References

[1] IARU Region 1: *IARU Region 1 HF Band Plan*. https://www.iaru-r1.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/06/hf_r1_bandplan.pdf (current as of 2020-10-16)

[2] ——: *IARU Region 1 VHF Band Plan.* https://www.iaru-r1.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/12/VHF-Bandplan.pdf (current as of 2020-12-02)

[3] ——: *IARU Region 1 UHF Band Plan.* https://www.iaru-r1.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/03/UHF-Bandplan.pdf (current as of 2021-03-18)

[4] ——: *IARU Region 1 SHF Band Plan.* https://www.iaru-r1.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/12/SHF-Bandplan.pdf (current as of 2020-12-02)

[5] ——: *IARU Region 1 µWave Band Plan*. https://www.iaru-r1.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/12/µW-Bandplan.pdf (current as of 2020-12-02)